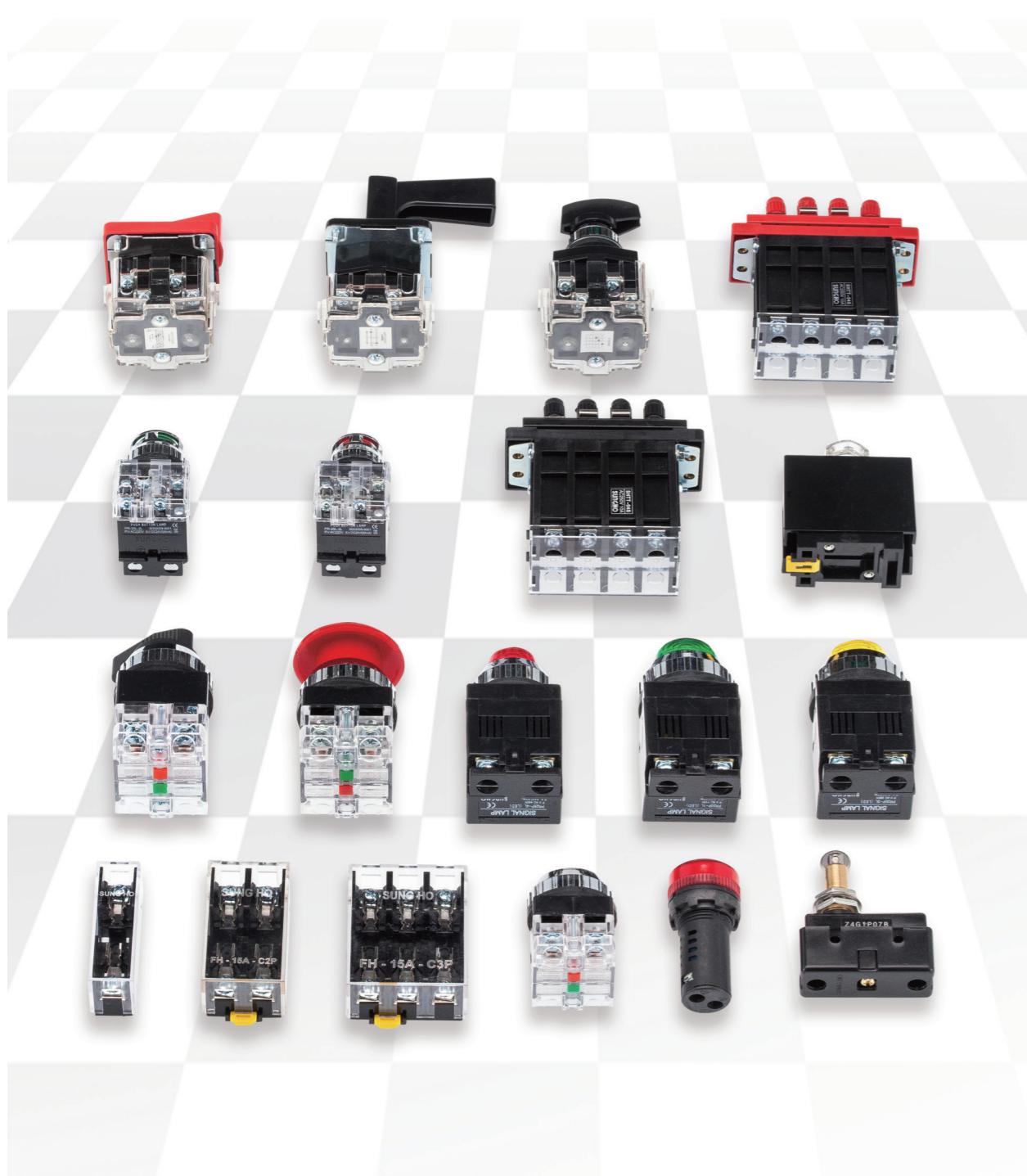


“전기안전, 고객의 안전을 성호가 책임지겠습니다.”

대한민국 최초

모든 스위치 단자부에 안전커버를 부착한 안전스위치입니다.



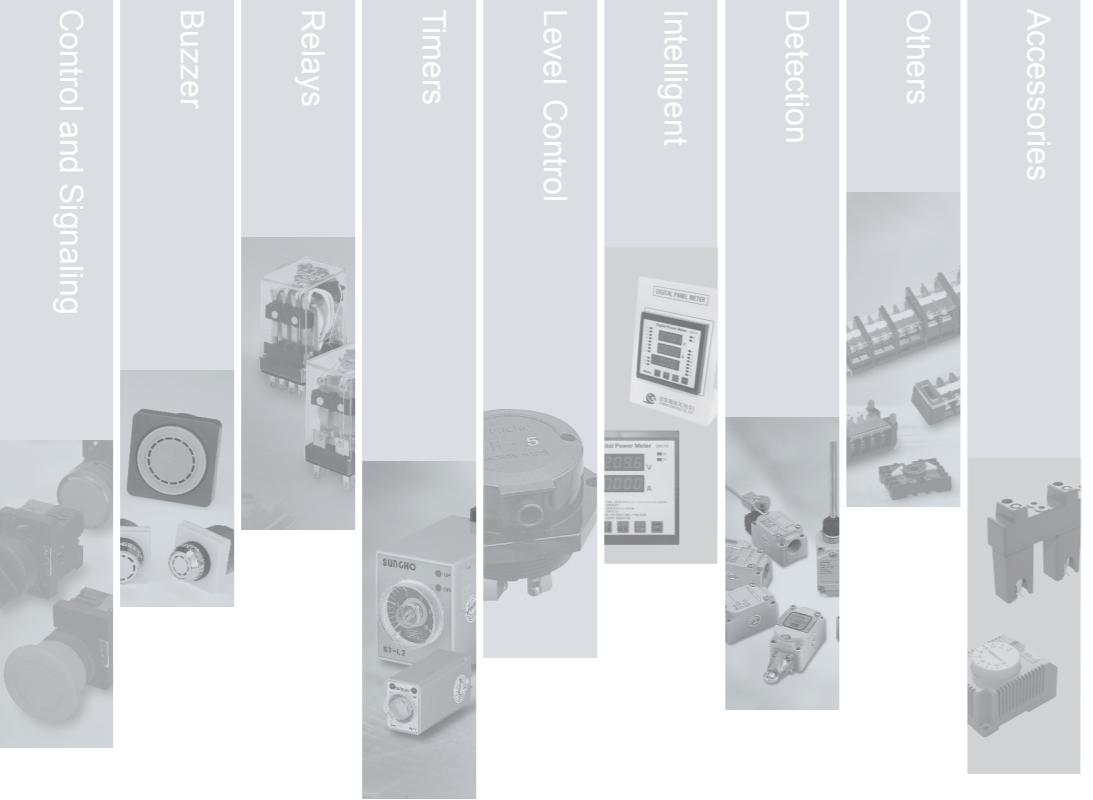
(당사는 환경을 위하여 볼트 및 프레스류는 3가도금으로 처리 하였습니다.)

CONTENTS

1. 캠 스위치 Cam Switch	7
유럽형 ET Type	9
기본형 SH Type	10
방습형 Dampproof	11
접점블록회로도 Base/Contact Block	18
2. 조작 및 신호 Control and Signaling	41
집합 표시등 Square Light	42
Φ22 – 25겸 PG Type Series	47
Φ25 – 30겸 PR Type Series	58
3. 벤저 Buzzer	69
4. 릴레이 Relays	77
제어용 릴레이 Industrial Relays	78
5. 타이머 Timers	99
아날로그타이머 Analogue Timers	100
6. 수위조절기 Level Controls	111
수위조절기 Floatless Level Switches	112
전극봉 및 전극봉 헀더 Electrode Holder	115
7. 계측기 Intelligent	115
다기능 디지털 계측기 Digital Intelligent	116
8. 검출기 Control and Signaling	125
리미트 스위치 Limit Switches	126
마이크로 스위치 Micro Switches	136
발판 스위치 Foot Switch	161
토글 스위치 Toggle Switches	163
8. 기타 장치 Others	171
단자대 Terminal block	172
휴즈 헀더 Fuse Holder	207
소켓 Sockets	210
10. 악세사리 Accessories	215

스위치 Switches	조작 및 신호 Control and Signaling	버저 Buzzer	릴레이 Relays	수위조절기 Level Controls	검출기기 Detection	기타 장치 Others	악세사리 Accessories
<p> 6 캠스위치 CAM Switches</p> <p>• 놀름버튼스위치 • 표시등 • 셀렉터스위치 • 비상정지놀름버튼 스위치</p> <p>• 놀름버튼스위치 • 표시등 • 조광형놀름버튼 스위치 • 셀렉터스위치 • 비상정지놀름버튼 스위치</p>	<p>42 집합표시등 Square Light</p> <p>47 φ22-25겸용 PG Serise φ22-25 Common Use Types PG Serise</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 놀름버튼스위치 • 표시등 • 셀렉터스위치 • 비상정지놀름버튼 스위치 <p>58 φ25-30용 PR Serise φ25-30 Common Use Types PR Serise</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 놀름버튼스위치 • 표시등 • 조광형놀름버튼 스위치 • 셀렉터스위치 • 비상정지놀름버튼 스위치 	<p>69 • 기계식 버저 Mechanica Type Buzzer • 전자식 버저 Electronic Type Buzzer • 노출형 버저 Exposure Type Buzzer • 기구용 소형 버저</p>	<p>78 제어용릴레이 Industrial Relays</p> <p>타이머 Timers</p> <p>100 아날로그타이머 Analogue Timers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 미니타이머 MT • 타이머 L/M/n • TWIN 타이머 T 	<p>112 수위조절기 Level Control</p> <p>115 전극봉 및 전극봉홀더 Electrode Holder</p> <p>116 다기능 디지털 계측기 Digital Intelligent</p>	<p>126 리미트스위치 LIMIT Switches</p> <p>136 마이크로스위치 Micro Switches</p> <p>161 발판 스위치 Foot Switch</p> <p>163 토클스위치 Toggle Switches</p>	<p>172 단자대 Terminal Blocks</p> <p>207 휴즈홀더 Fuse Holders</p> <p>210 소켓 Socket</p>	<p>215 • LED 램프 • 직부등 • MCC 1st Connector • 스페이스하이터용 온도조절기 • BUS bar Supporting Insulator • ELB 지지대 • 부스바 지지대 • P-cover Bolt</p>

Switches 시리즈



ROTARY CAM SWITCHES

캡 스위치

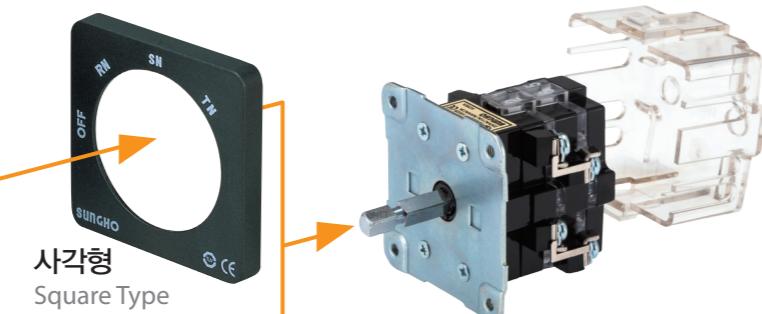
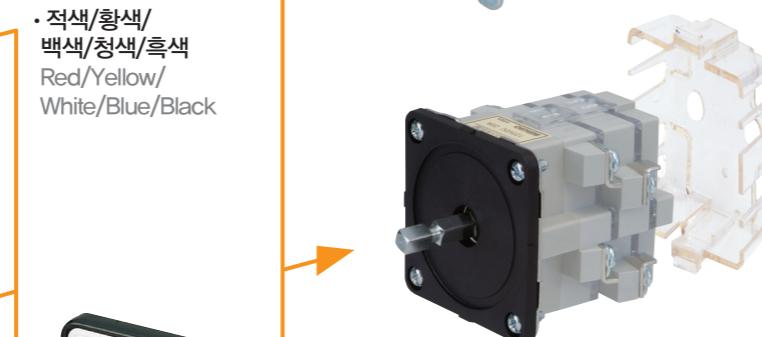
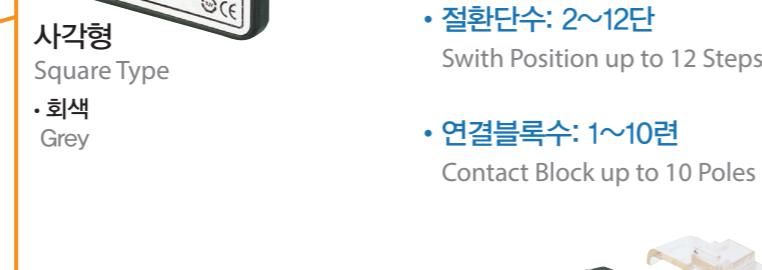


캡

스위치 ROTARY CAM SWITCHES

한국전기연구원 개발 시험합격

- 단자보호카바 장착형으로 안전합니다.
- 전면조각은 소비자가 원하는 사양대로 가능합니다.

핸들의 종류 Type of Handles	표시판의 종류 Types of Front Plates	접점블록 Base/Contact Block
유럽형 ET Type • 적색/백색/흑색 Red/White/Black	 사각형 Square Type • 적색/황색/ 백색/청색/흑색 Red/Yellow/ White/Blue/Black	
지침형 Compass Type • 흑색 Black		
국화형 Chrysanthemum Type • 흑색 Black	 사각형 Square Type • 회색 Grey	
계란형 Egg Type • 흑색 Black		
지팡이형 Pistol Type • 흑색 Black		
방습형 Damp proof Type • 흑색 Black	 원형 Circular Type • φ 25, φ 30 • 방습구조 Dampproof	

유럽형 SHCS-ET Type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure

(Ordering information)



핸들종류 Operating head	핸들색상 Color handle	표시판색상 Front plate	형식 Type of head	Code	Panel Cutout	Code	Description
유럽형 표준핸들 (수동복귀식)	적색 Red	적색 Red	SHCS-ETR	S	40×40	A332	3φ 3W 2CT
Compass with square plate stay-put	황색 Yellow	황색 Yellow	SHCS-ETY	M	48×48	A333	3φ 3W 3CT
	백색 White	백색 White	SHCS-ETW			V332	3φ 3W 2PT
	청색 Navy blue	청색 Navy blue	SHCS-ETN			V333	3φ 3W 3PT
	흑색 Black	흑색 Black	SHCS-ETB			V343	3φ 4W 3PT
						24FR2	단상4극 정역스위치
						40IS	운전선택형산업기계용
						40FR	4극 정역스위치
						40S	ON/OFF스위치
						24FR	단상4극 정역스위치
						48S	4P/8P극 전환스위치

표준회로의 예는 위와 같으며
상세회로도는 18 page부터 참조.
See page 18 for selection

유럽형 지팡이 핸들 (자동복귀식) Stick with square plate spring return	흑색 Black	흑색 Black	2단 중앙복귀식 Spring return to center	SHCS-ETB-M-CS 기본형
			SHCS-ETB SHCS-ETR	SHCS-ETB-M-CSP 당긴 후 조작 Pull to swing

접점블록, Base/contact block

절환단수: 2~12단

Switch position up to 12 steps

핸들절환각도

Switching angle of the handle for each step

2~7단: 45도

45 degrees up to 7 step-switch

8~12단: 30도

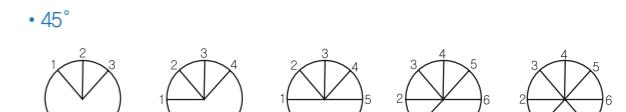
30 degrees from 8 to 12 step-switch

연결블록수: 1~10련

Contact block up to 10 poles

복귀방법: 수동복귀식

Stay-put operation as standard

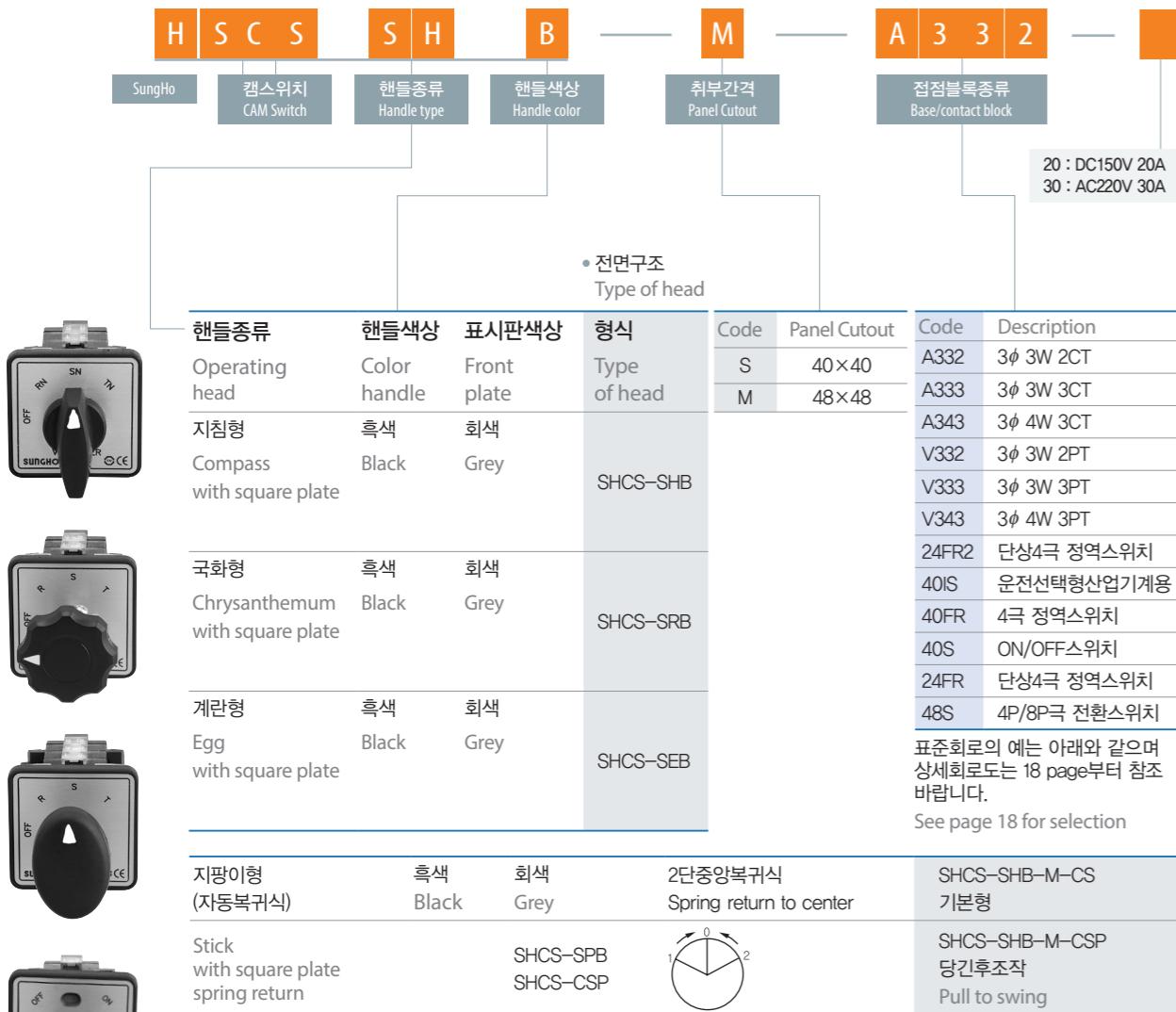


복귀방법 및 핸들절환 각도는 주문에 따라 변경이 가능합니다. (17page참조)

Switches with spring return and other angles are available on request. See 17 pages

기본형 SHCS-SH Type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



접점블록, Base/contact block

절환단수: 2~12단

Switch position up to 12 steps

핸들절환각도

Switching angle of the handle for each step

2~7단: 45도

45 degrees up to 7 step-switch

8~12단: 30도

30 degrees from 8 to 12 step-switch

연결블록수: 1~10련

Contact block up to 10 poles

복귀방법: 수동복귀식

Stay-put operation as standard

복귀방법 및 핸들절환 각도는 주문에 따라 변경이 가능합니다. (17 page참조)

Switches with spring return and other angles are available on request. See 17 pages

방습형 Dampproof

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



접점블록, Base/contact block

절환단수: 2~12단

Switch position up to 12 steps

핸들절환각도

Switching angle of the handle for each step

2~7단: 45도

45 degrees up to 7 step-switch

8~12단: 30도

30 degrees from 8 to 12 step-switch

연결블록수: 1~10련

Contact block up to 10 poles

복귀방법: 수동복귀식

Stay-put operation as standard

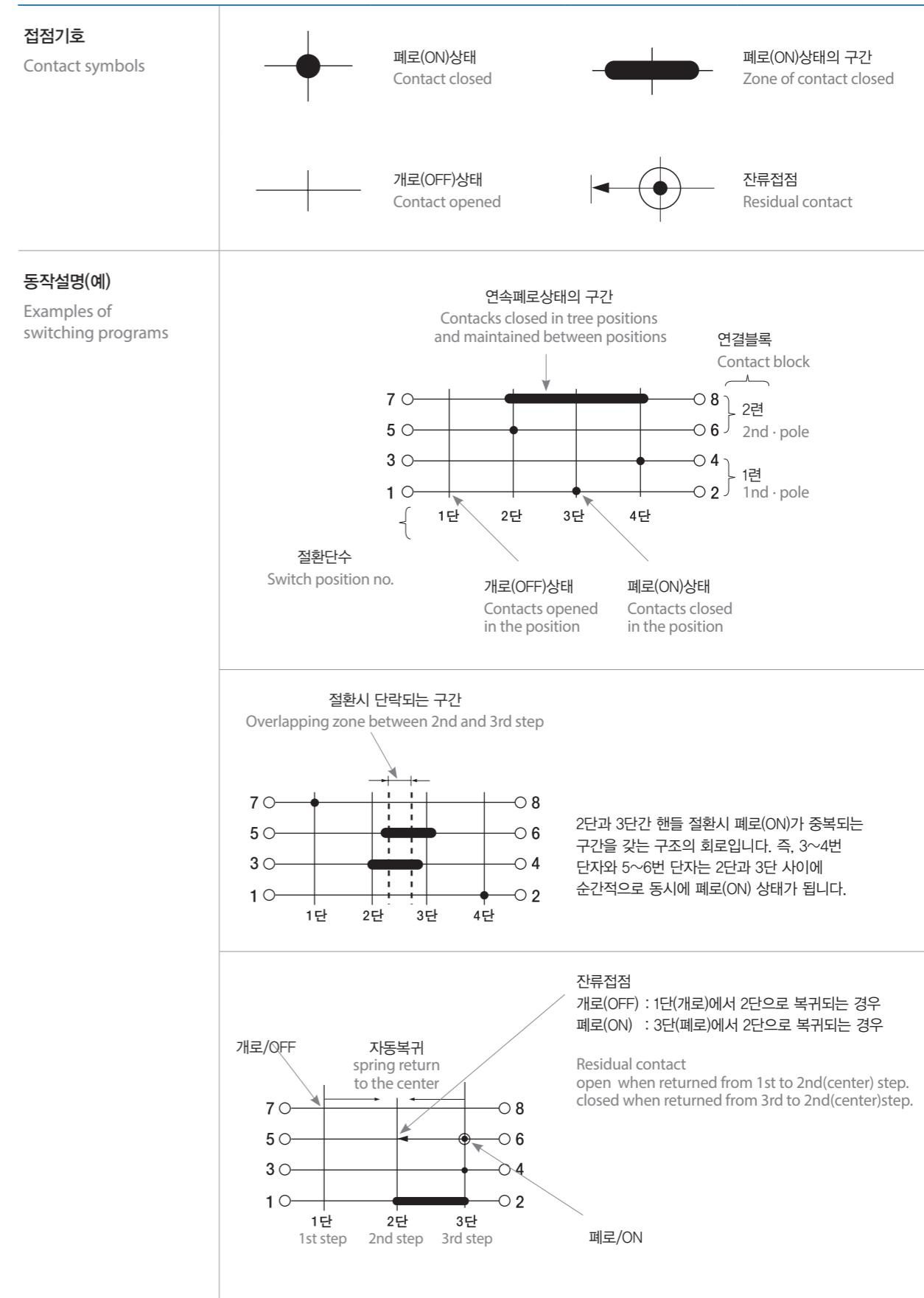
복귀방법 및 핸들절환 각도는 주문에 따라 변경이 가능합니다. (17 page참조)

Switches with spring return and other angles are available on request. See 17 pages

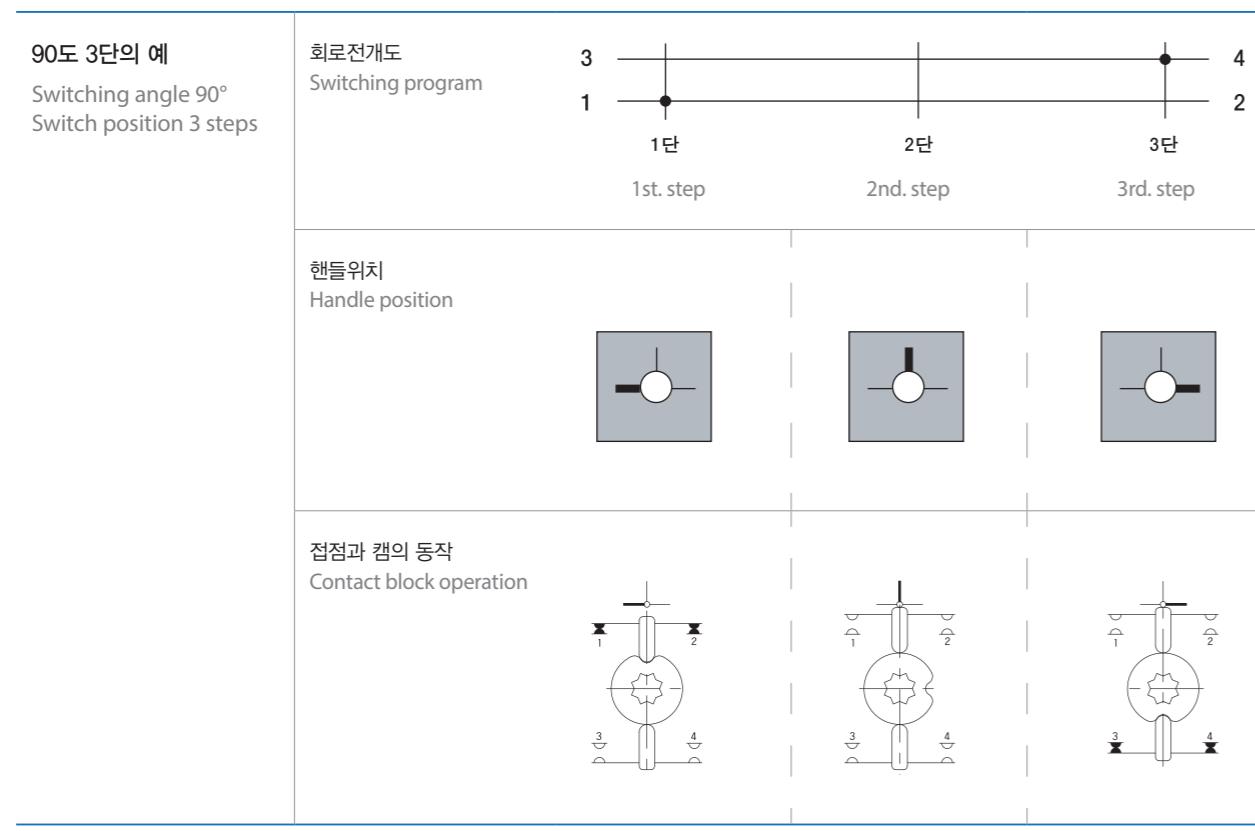
정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 엄격한 실험을 통하여 획득한 한국전기연구원 개발시험 합격 및 CE 안전인증으로 우수성이 인정되었습니다. 회로의 다양화로 산업용 개폐장치의 용도에 맞게 설계되었습니다. 자동개폐기 조작과 각종 전기회로의 절환장치로 사용하기 편리합니다. 전류 및 전압등 계기류에 사용되는 제품은 기본품으로 공급하고 있습니다. 표준화된 회로에 따라 엄격한 품질관리로 제품품질을 향상시켰습니다. 사용자의 용도에 맞게 접점 Unit의 단수와 조작용 핸들을 선택 주문 하실 수 있습니다. 사각형(40×40, 48×48)과 원형(Φ25, Φ30)으로 Panel 부착형입니다. 유럽형 핸들은 고정주문이 색상을 자유롭게 선택할수 있습니다. 접점 정격이 기본형은 10A이며 250VAC 20A/30A, 125VDC 20A인 캠스위치는 주문에 의하여 제작합니다. 접점수명은 사용빈도수와 부하조건에 따라 변할 수 있습니다. Approved the excellence by qualified CE, TUV standards through rigid test. With various circuit formation, designed for industrial switchgear use. Convenient using for transfer of each electrical circuit for auto-on-off control machines. Support the basis product using in dustrial instruments like a voltage, current. Improved production quality according to rigid management to quality system and strict testing by standardization circuit. User can select stage-number of contact unit, and operating handle of user's choice. It is sticked panel form of square and circle(Φ 25, Φ 30). User can select any color of europe-type handle in case of regular order. 																																																																																																																																										
접점용량 Contact ratings	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">접점통전류 (일반형) Rated thermal current</th> <th rowspan="2">AC</th> <th colspan="2">정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>250V</th> <th>440V</th> </tr> <tr> <th>10A</th> <th>DC</th> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>10A</th> <th>6A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>3A</td> <td>1.5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>125V</th> <th>250V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>4.4A</th> <th>2.5A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>0.75A</td> <td>0.5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>250V</th> <th>440V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>20A</th> <th>12A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>6A</td> <td>3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>125V</th> <th>250V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>8.5A</th> <th>5A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>1.5A</td> <td>1A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>250V</th> <th>440V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>30A</th> <th>15A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>10A</td> <td>5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>125V</th> <th>250V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>8.8A</th> <th>5A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>2.1A</td> <td>1.2A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>125V</th> <th>220V</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <th>정격전류 Rated current</th> <th>저항부하 Rated load</th> <th>20A</th> <th>10A</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>유도부하 Inductive load</td> <td></td> <td>3.5A</td> <td>2A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						접점통전류 (일반형) Rated thermal current		AC	정격전압 Rated voltage		250V	440V	10A	DC	정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	10A	6A			유도부하 Inductive load		3A	1.5A			정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	4.4A	2.5A			유도부하 Inductive load		0.75A	0.5A			정격전압 Rated voltage	250V	440V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	20A	12A			유도부하 Inductive load		6A	3A			정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	8.5A	5A			유도부하 Inductive load		1.5A	1A			정격전압 Rated voltage	250V	440V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	30A	15A			유도부하 Inductive load		10A	5A			정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	8.8A	5A			유도부하 Inductive load		2.1A	1.2A			정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	220V					정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	20A	10A			유도부하 Inductive load		3.5A	2A
접점통전류 (일반형) Rated thermal current		AC	정격전압 Rated voltage		250V	440V																																																																																																																																					
10A	DC		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	10A	6A																																																																																																																																					
		유도부하 Inductive load		3A	1.5A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	4.4A	2.5A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		0.75A	0.5A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	250V	440V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	20A	12A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		6A	3A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	8.5A	5A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		1.5A	1A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	250V	440V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	30A	15A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		10A	5A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	250V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	8.8A	5A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		2.1A	1.2A																																																																																																																																						
		정격전압 Rated voltage	125V	220V																																																																																																																																							
		정격전류 Rated current	저항부하 Rated load	20A	10A																																																																																																																																						
		유도부하 Inductive load		3.5A	2A																																																																																																																																						
기타특성 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>수명</td> <td>전기적 Electrical</td> <td>10만회 이상</td> <td>0.1mil. operations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td> <td>50만회 이상</td> <td>0.5mil. operations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>접촉저항 Contact resistance</td> <td></td> <td>20mΩ(초기치)</td> <td>Max. 20mΩ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td> <td></td> <td>100mΩ 이상(DC500V)</td> <td>MΩ 절연저항계 Min. 100mΩ at DC500V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>내전압 Dielectric strength</td> <td></td> <td>AC 1,500V</td> <td>50/60Hz 1Min</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td> <td></td> <td>10~55Hz</td> <td>복진폭 1.5mm</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td> <td></td> <td>30m/S(약 30G)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>사용주위온도 Ambient temperature</td> <td></td> <td>-20°C~+70°C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>작동에 필요한 힘 Handle operating force</td> <td></td> <td>약 600g</td> <td>About 0.6kgf</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							수명	전기적 Electrical	10만회 이상	0.1mil. operations					기계적 Mechanical	50만회 이상	0.5mil. operations				접촉저항 Contact resistance		20mΩ(초기치)	Max. 20mΩ				절연저항 Insulation resistance		100mΩ 이상(DC500V)	MΩ 절연저항계 Min. 100mΩ at DC500V				내전압 Dielectric strength		AC 1,500V	50/60Hz 1Min				내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz	복진폭 1.5mm				내충격 Mechanical shock protection		30m/S(약 30G)					사용주위온도 Ambient temperature		-20°C~+70°C					작동에 필요한 힘 Handle operating force		약 600g	About 0.6kgf																																																																								
수명	전기적 Electrical	10만회 이상	0.1mil. operations																																																																																																																																								
	기계적 Mechanical	50만회 이상	0.5mil. operations																																																																																																																																								
접촉저항 Contact resistance		20mΩ(초기치)	Max. 20mΩ																																																																																																																																								
절연저항 Insulation resistance		100mΩ 이상(DC500V)	MΩ 절연저항계 Min. 100mΩ at DC500V																																																																																																																																								
내전압 Dielectric strength		AC 1,500V	50/60Hz 1Min																																																																																																																																								
내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz	복진폭 1.5mm																																																																																																																																								
내충격 Mechanical shock protection		30m/S(약 30G)																																																																																																																																									
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature		-20°C~+70°C																																																																																																																																									
작동에 필요한 힘 Handle operating force		약 600g	About 0.6kgf																																																																																																																																								

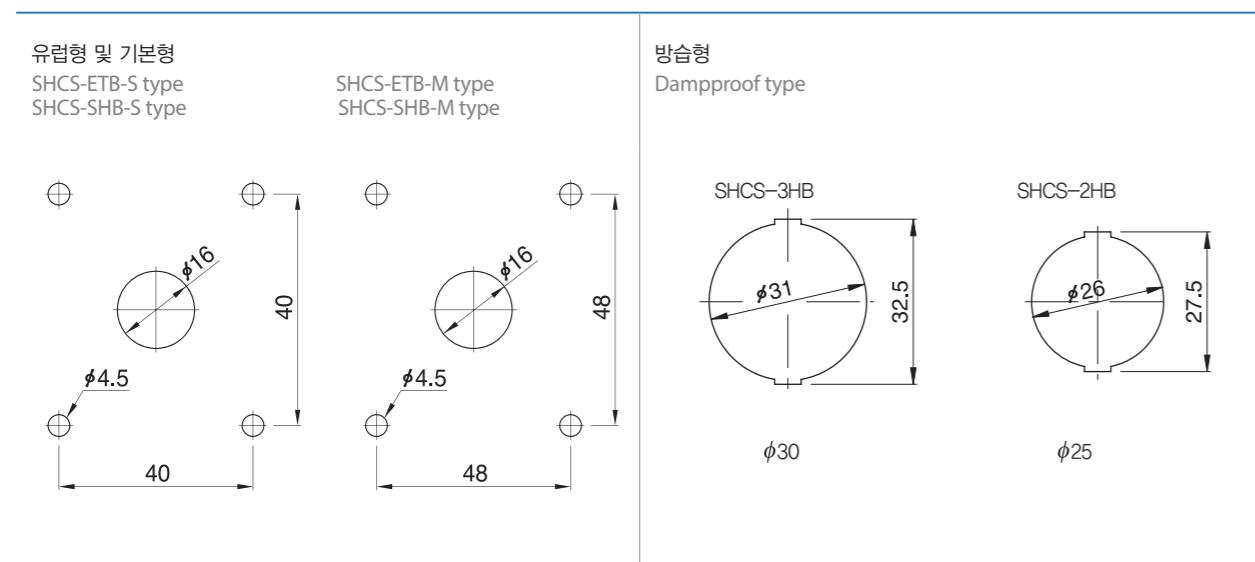
접점기호 및 동작설명 Symbols in switching programs



■ 핸들 위치와 구조설명 Example of operation



■ 판넬가공치수 Panel cutout



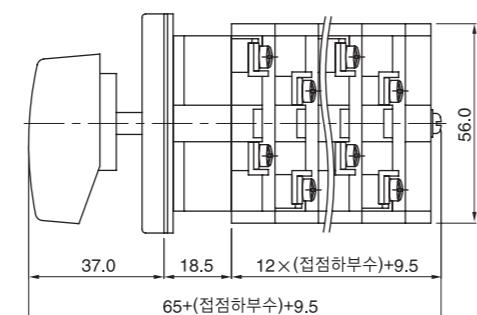
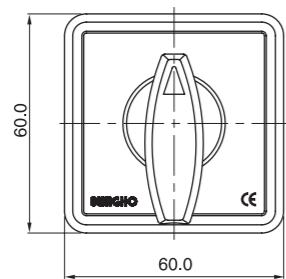
■ 핸들 치수 Handle dimensions

핸들종류 Handle Type	외형치수 Dimension
지침형 Compass type	<p>16.0 19.0 27.5 16.0 24.0 28.0 6.1</p>
국화형 Chrysanthemum type	<p>45.0 12.0 43.5 18.0 6.1</p>
계란형 Egg type	<p>51.0 34.8 15.0 44.3 18.0 6.1</p>
지팡이형 Pistol type	<p>18.5 11.0 19.0 66.0 50.0 55.0 6.1</p>
유럽형 48×48 European style Et 48x48 type	<p>26.3 25.7 47.0 6.1</p>
유럽형 40×40 European style Et 40x40 type	<p>19.8 25.4 34.5 6.1</p>

외형차수 Dimensions

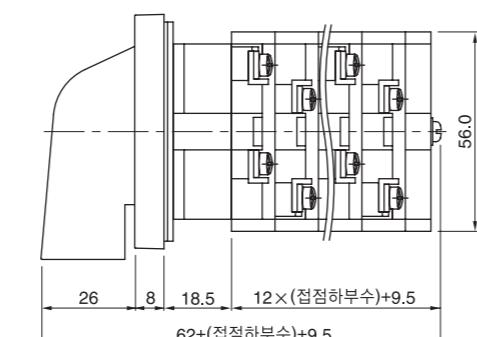
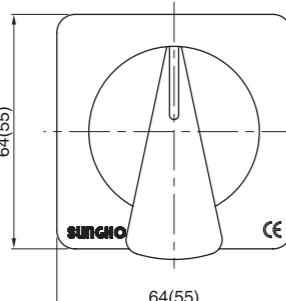
기본형(Standard type)
(600VAC 3A, 600VAC 6A)

SHCS-S type



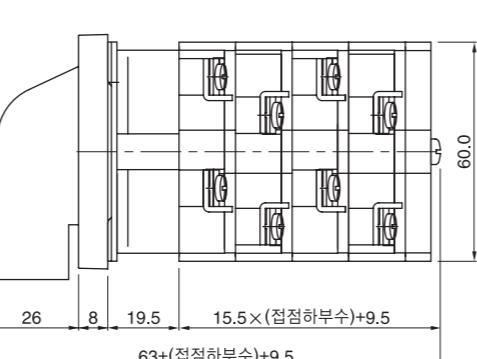
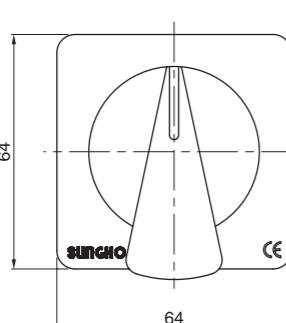
유럽형(European type)
(600VAC 3A, 600VAC 6A)

SHCS-ET type



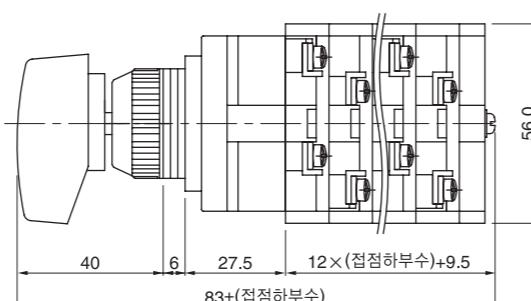
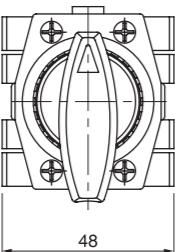
유럽형(European type)
(600VAC 10A, 125VDC 20A)
(220VAC 30A)

SHCS-ET type



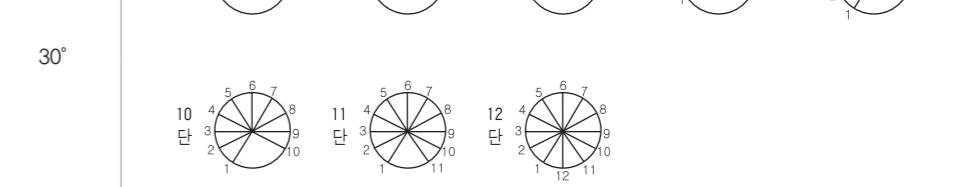
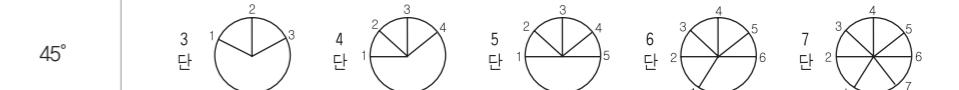
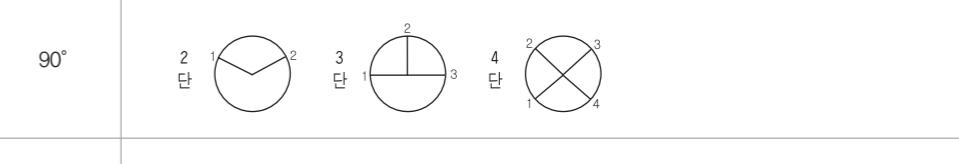
방습형(Damp proof type)
(600VAC 3A, 600VAC 6A)

SHCS-S type

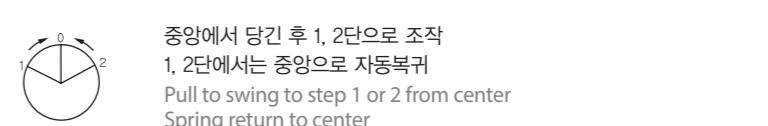
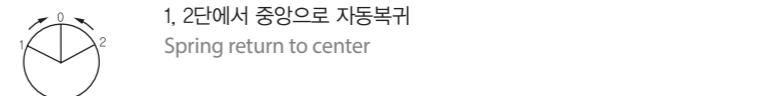


핸들절환각도의 종류 Switching angle of the handle

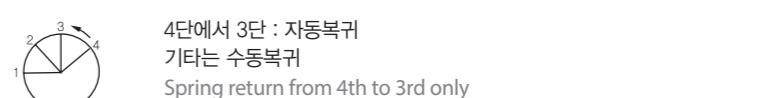
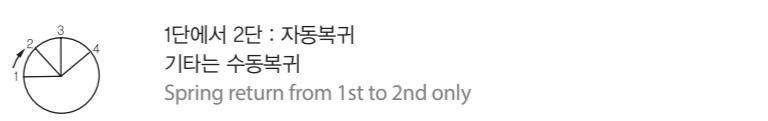
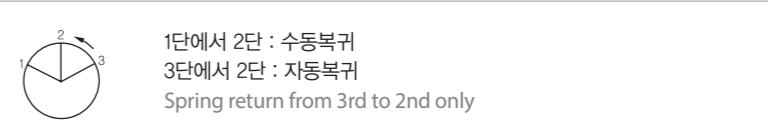
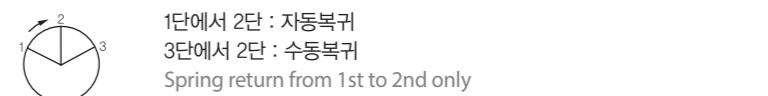
수동복귀식 90°
Manual return



자동복귀식
Spring return



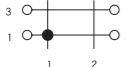
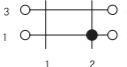
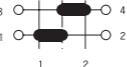
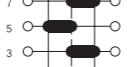
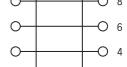
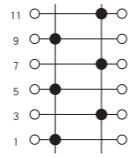
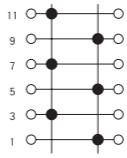
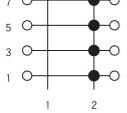
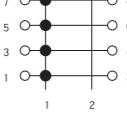
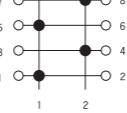
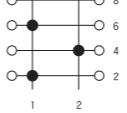
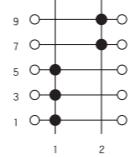
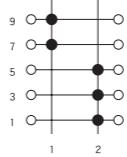
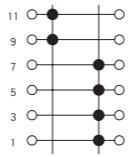
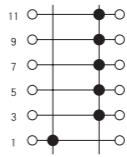
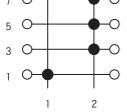
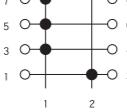
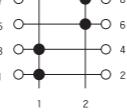
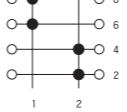
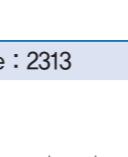
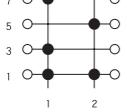
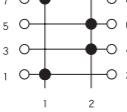
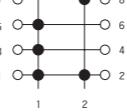
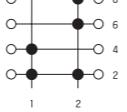
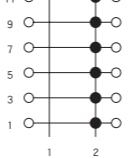
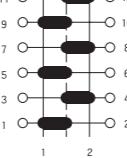
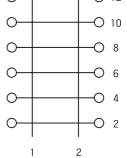
혼합복귀식
Mixed return



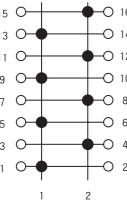
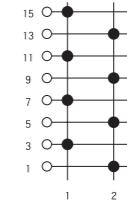
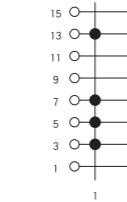
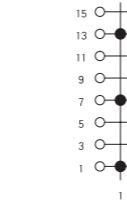
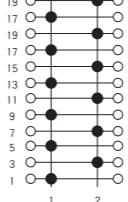
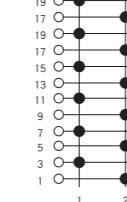
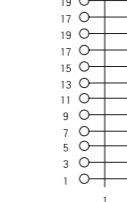
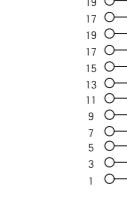
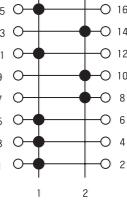
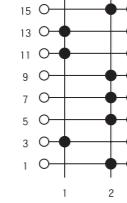
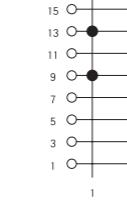
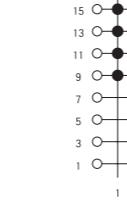
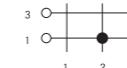
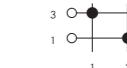
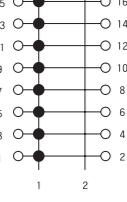
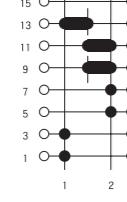
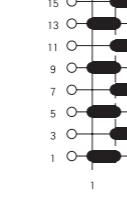
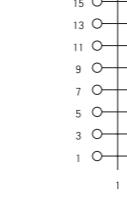
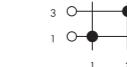
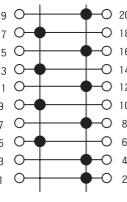
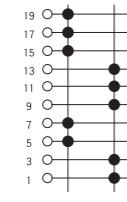
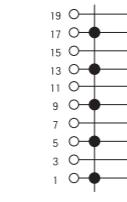
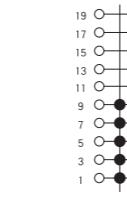
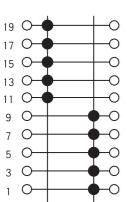
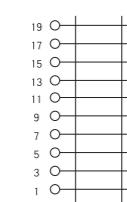
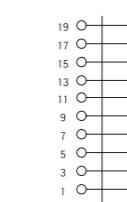
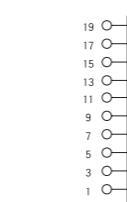
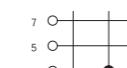
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

<p>Code : A332 3φ 3W 2CT</p>	<p>Code : V332 3φ 3W 2PT</p>	<p>운전선택형 산업기계용 Code : 40IS 단상 4P 정역스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 산업기계, 사출기</p>	<p>Code : 48S 4P, 8P 극전환스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 삼상전동기 극전환 및 좌우회전용</p>
<p>Code : A333 3φ 3W 3CT</p>	<p>Code : V333 3φ 3W 3PT</p>	<p>Code : 40FR 4P 정역스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 삼상전동기 극전환 및 좌우회전용</p>	<p>Code : CS</p>
<p>Code : A343 3φ 4W 3CT</p>	<p>Code : V343 3φ 4W 3PT</p>	<p>Code : 40S 단상 4P 정역스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 단상, 삼상 ON, OFF용</p>	<p>Code : CSP 핸들걸림식</p>
<p>Code : 24FR2 단상 4P 정역스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 단상전동기 220V 정역에서만 사용</p>	<p>Code : 24FR 단상 4P 정역스위치</p> <p>• 용도 : 단상전동기 110/220V 겸용</p>	<p>Code : 2101</p>	<p>Code : 2102</p> <p>Code : 2103</p> <p>Code : 2104</p>

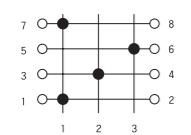
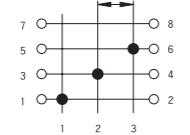
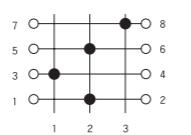
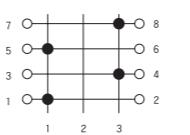
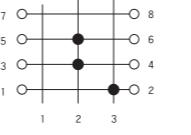
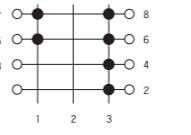
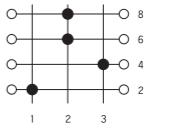
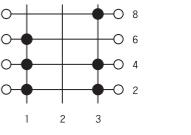
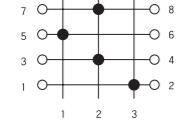
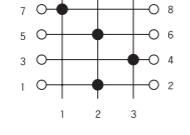
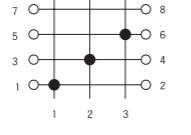
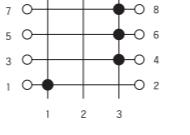
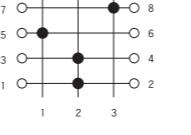
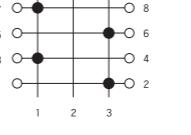
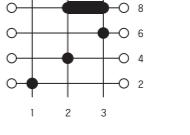
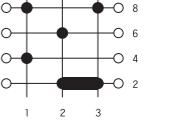
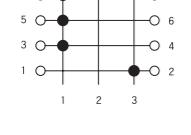
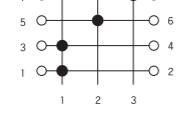
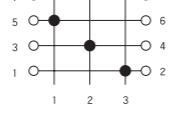
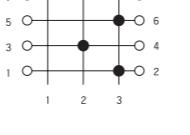
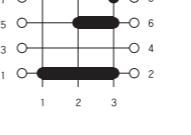
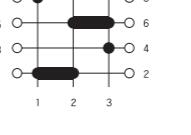
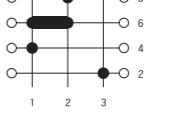
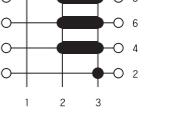
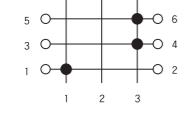
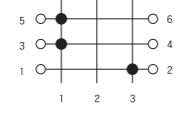
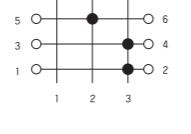
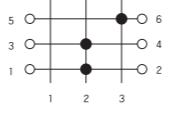
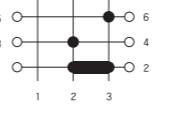
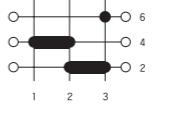
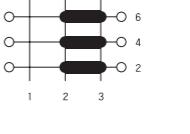
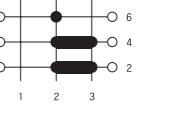
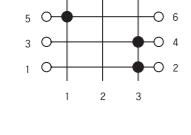
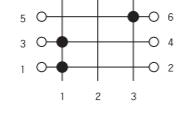
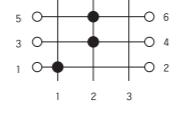
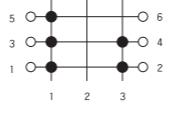
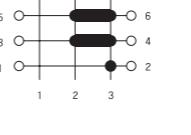
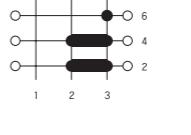
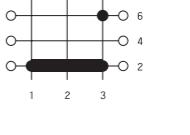
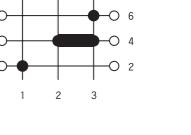
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 2105	Code : 2106	Code : 2107	Code : 2108	Code : 2213	Code : 2214	Code : 2215		
								
Code : 2109						Code : 2303	Code : 2304	
							Code : 2307	Code : 2308
Code : 2205	Code : 2206	Code : 2207	Code : 2208			Code : 2311	Code : 2312	
								
Code : 2209	Code : 2210	Code : 2211	Code : 2212					
								

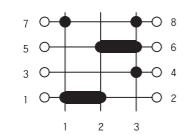
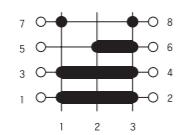
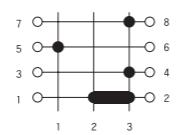
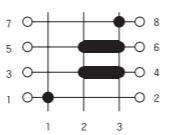
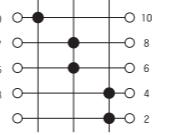
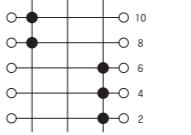
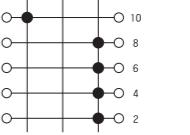
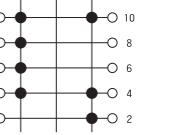
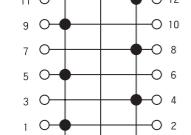
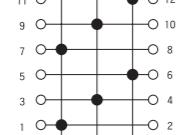
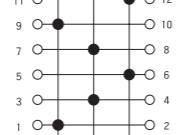
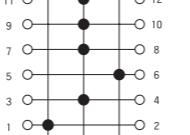
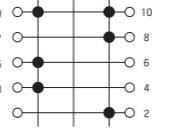
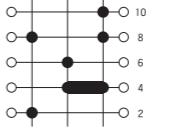
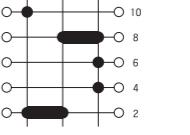
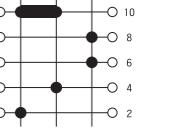
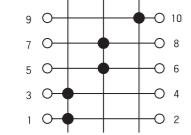
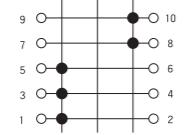
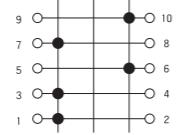
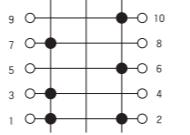
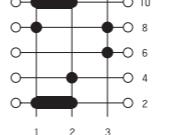
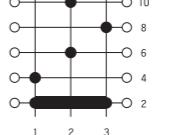
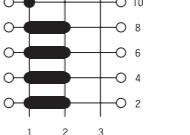
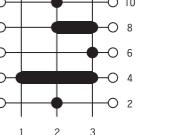
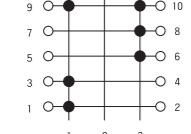
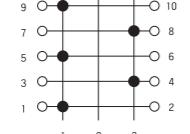
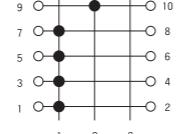
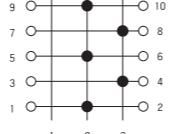
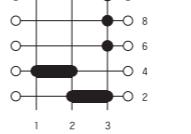
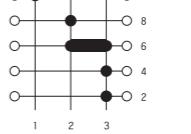
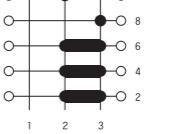
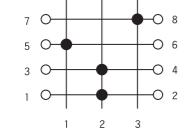
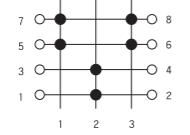
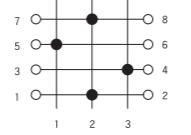
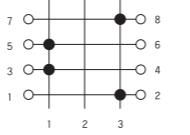
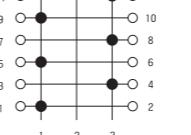
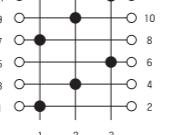
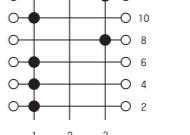
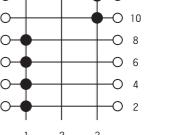
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 2401	Code : 2402	Code : 2403	Code : 2404	Code : 2601	Code : 2602		
							
Code : 2405	Code : 2406	Code : 2407	Code : 2408	Code : 3101	Code : 3102	Code : 3103	Code : 3104
							
Code : 2409	Code : 2410	Code : 2411		Code : 3105	Code : 3106	Code : 3107	Code : 3108
							
Code : 2501	Code : 2502	Code : 2503	Code : 2504	Code : 3109	Code : 3110		
							
Code : 2505				Code : 3201	Code : 3202	Code : 3203	Code : 3204
							

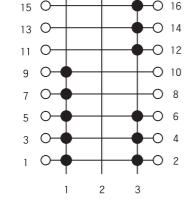
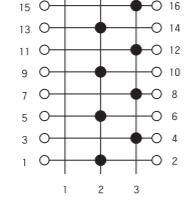
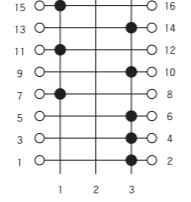
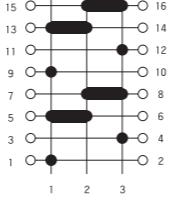
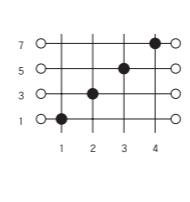
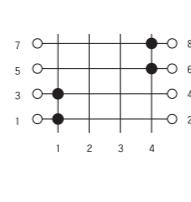
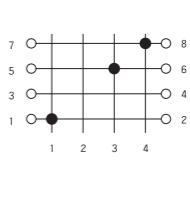
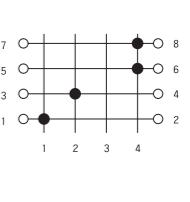
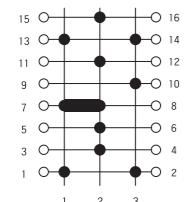
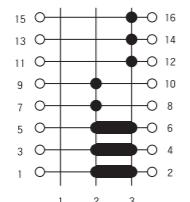
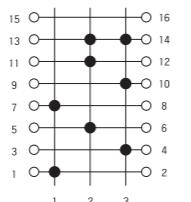
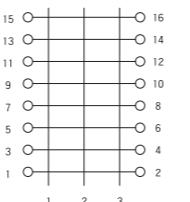
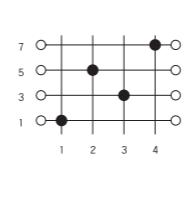
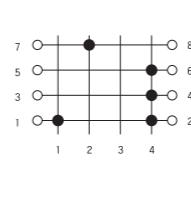
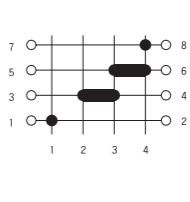
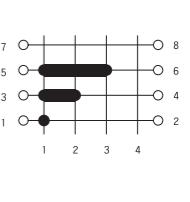
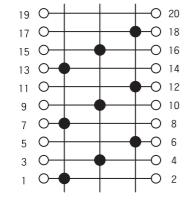
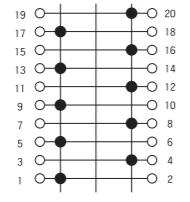
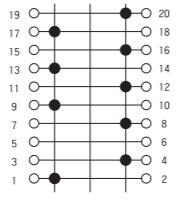
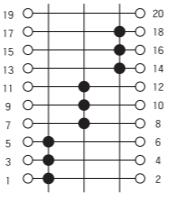
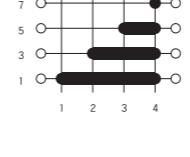
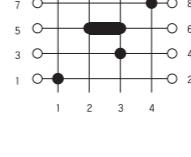
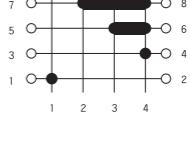
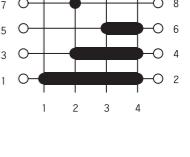
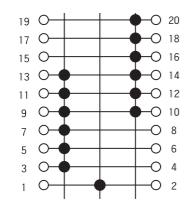
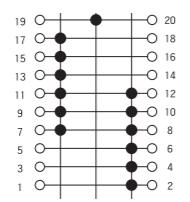
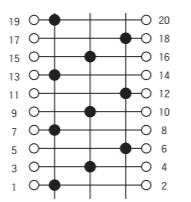
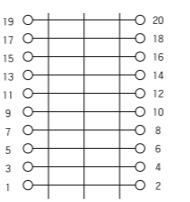
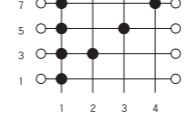
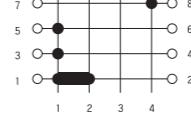
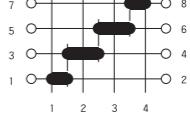
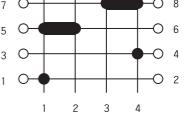
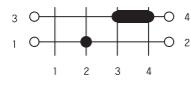
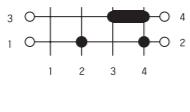
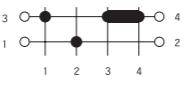
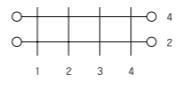
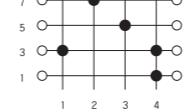
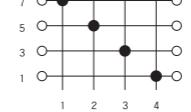
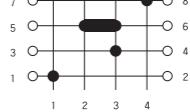
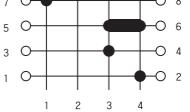
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 3205	Code : 3206	Code : 3207	Code : 3208	Code : 3225	Code : 3226	Code : 3227	Code : 3228
							
Code : 3209	Code : 3210	Code : 3211	Code : 3212	Code : 3229	Code : 3230	Code : 3231	Code : 3232
							
Code : 3213	Code : 3214	Code : 3215	Code : 3216	Code : 3233	Code : 3234	Code : 3235	Code : 3236
							
Code : 3217	Code : 3218	Code : 3219	Code : 3220	Code : 3237	Code : 3238	Code : 3239	Code : 3240
							
Code : 3221	Code : 3222	Code : 3223	Code : 3224	Code : 3241	Code : 3242	Code : 3243	Code : 3244
							

접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 3245	Code : 3246	Code : 3247	Code : 3248	Code : 3317	Code : 3318	Code : 3319	Code : 3320
							
Code : 3301	Code : 3302	Code : 3303	Code : 3304	Code : 3321	Code : 3322	Code : 3323	Code : 3324
							
Code : 3305	Code : 3306	Code : 3307	Code : 3308	Code : 3325	Code : 3326	Code : 3327	Code : 3328
							
Code : 3309	Code : 3310	Code : 3311	Code : 3312	Code : 3329	Code : 3330	Code : 3331	
							
Code : 3313	Code : 3314	Code : 3315	Code : 3316	Code : 3401	Code : 3402	Code : 3403	Code : 3404
							

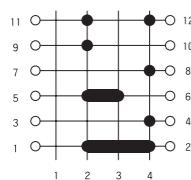
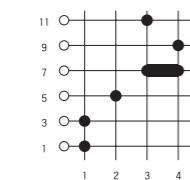
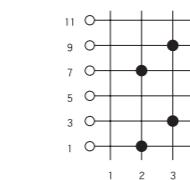
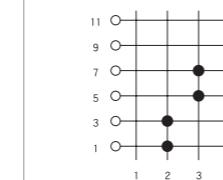
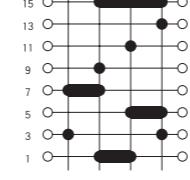
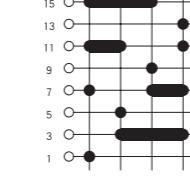
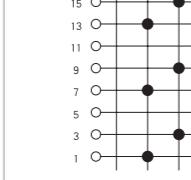
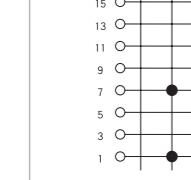
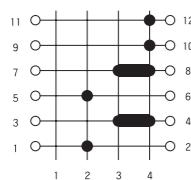
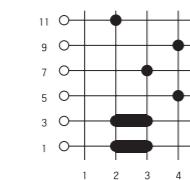
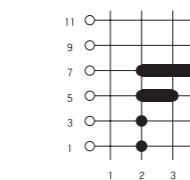
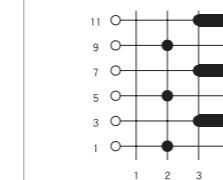
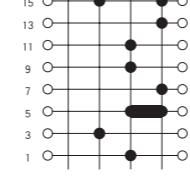
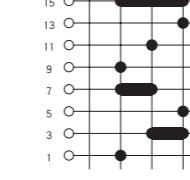
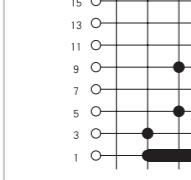
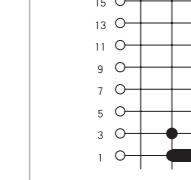
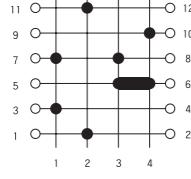
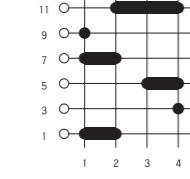
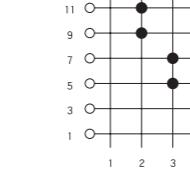
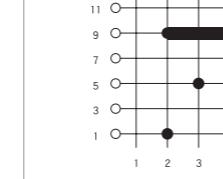
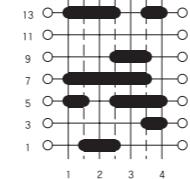
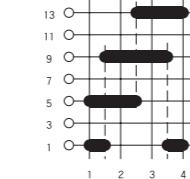
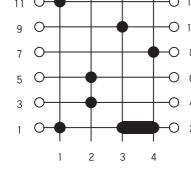
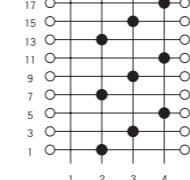
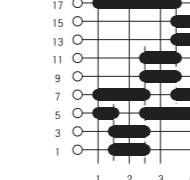
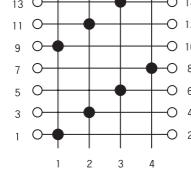
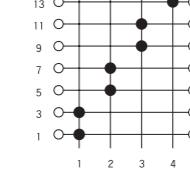
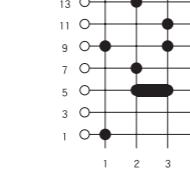
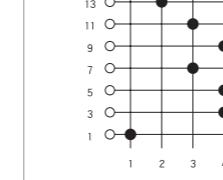
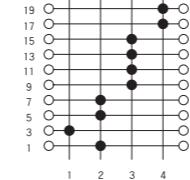
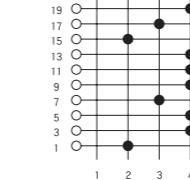
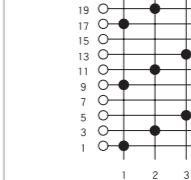
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 3405	Code : 3406	Code : 3407	Code : 3408	Code : 4201	Code : 4202	Code : 4203	Code : 4204
							
Code : 3409	Code : 3410	Code : 3411	Code : 3412	Code : 4205	Code : 4206	Code : 4207	Code : 4208
							
Code : 3501	Code : 3502	Code : 3503	Code : 3504	Code : 4209	Code : 4210	Code : 4211	Code : 4212
							
Code : 3505	Code : 3506	Code : 3507		Code : 4213	Code : 4214	Code : 4215	Code : 4216
							
Code : 4101	Code : 4102	Code : 4103		Code : 4217	Code : 4218	Code : 4219	Code : 4220
							

접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 4221	Code : 4222	Code : 4223	Code : 4224	Code : 4241	Code : 4242	Code : 4243	Code : 4244
Code : 4225	Code : 4226	Code : 4227	Code : 4228	Code : 4245	Code : 4246	Code : 4247	Code : 4248
Code : 4229	Code : 4230	Code : 4231	Code : 4232	Code : 4249	Code : 4250	Code : 4251	
Code : 4233	Code : 4234	Code : 4235	Code : 4236	Code : 4301	Code : 4302	Code : 4303	Code : 4304
Code : 4237	Code : 4238	Code : 4239	Code : 4240	Code : 4305	Code : 4306	Code : 4307	Code : 4308

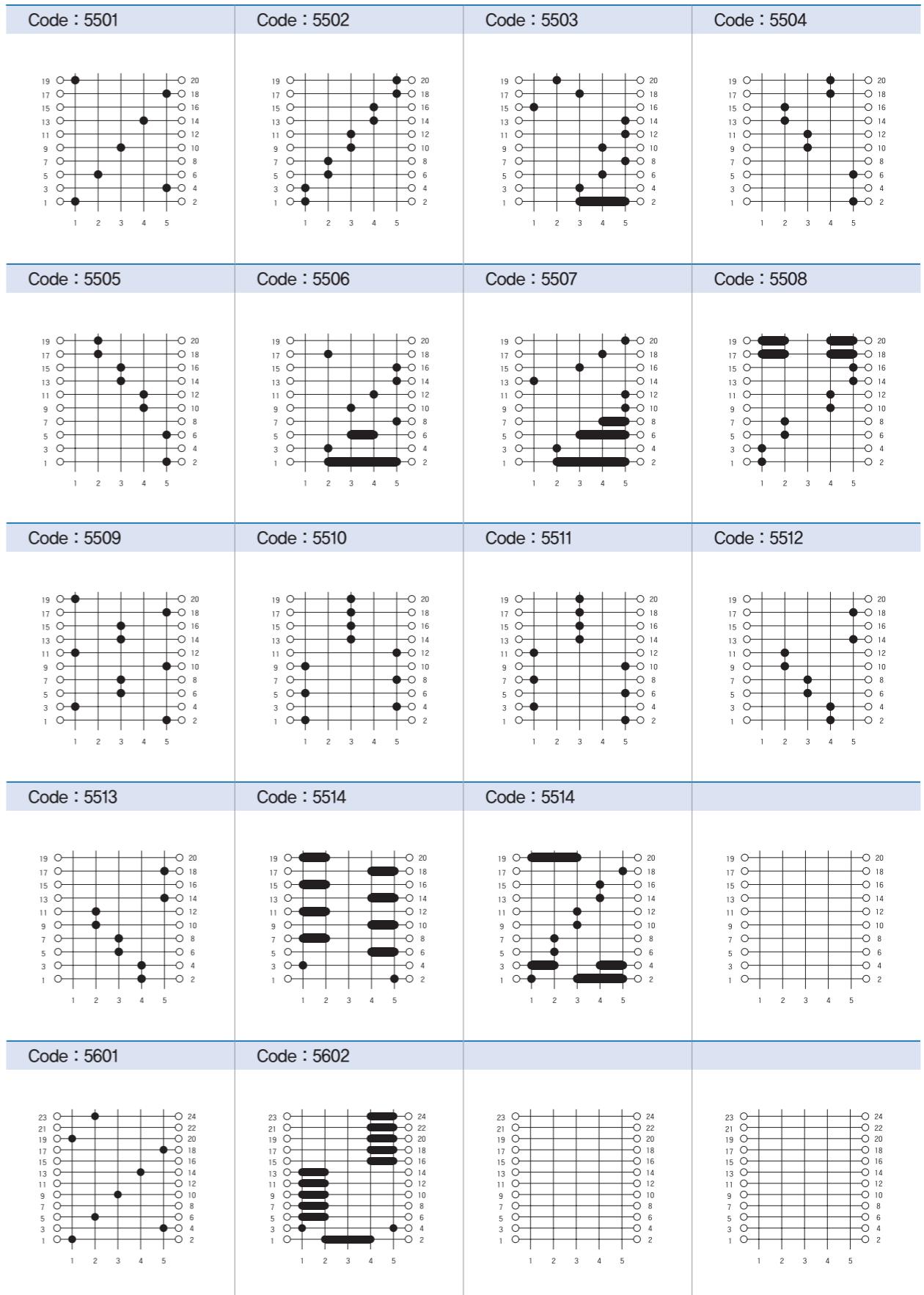
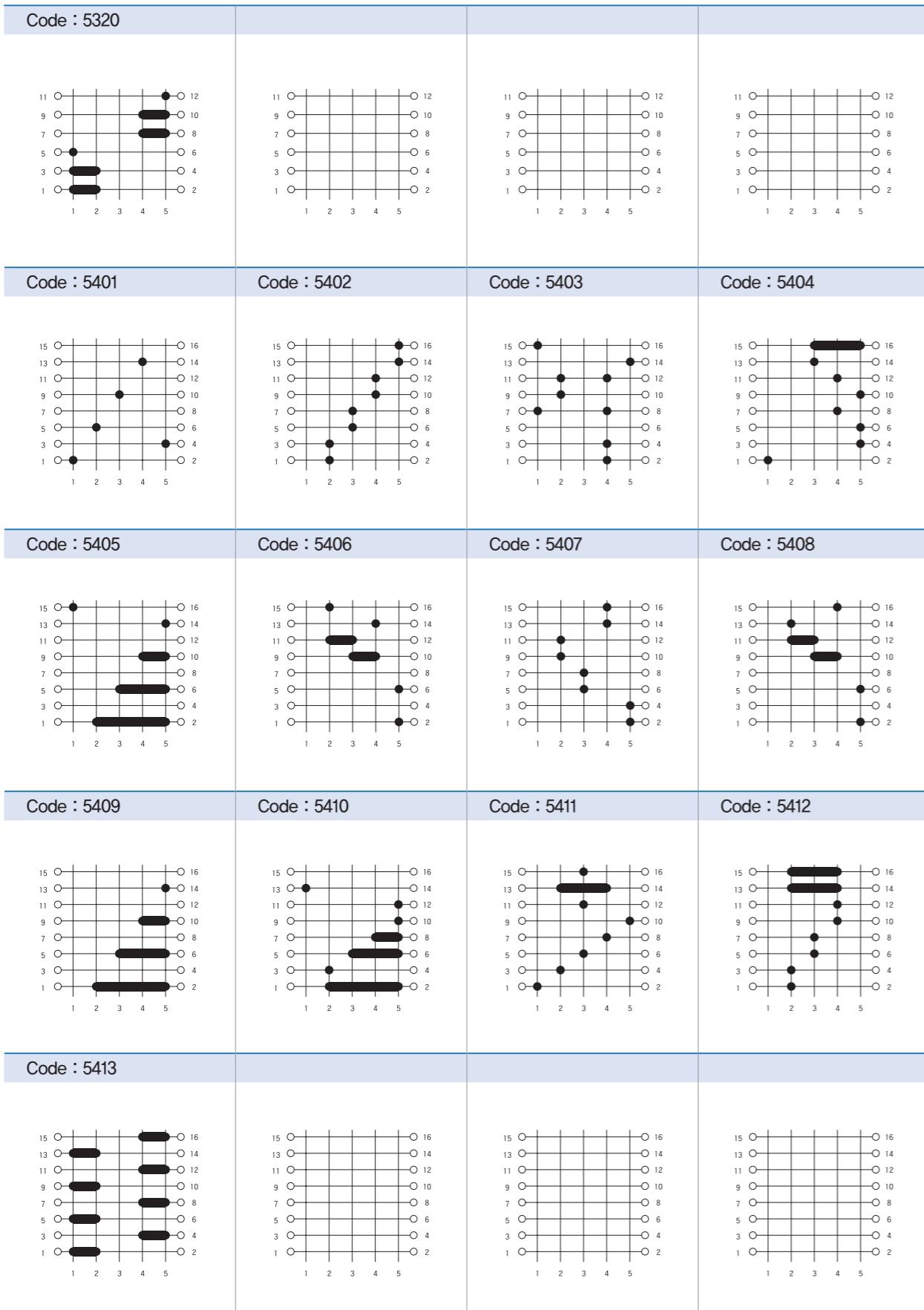
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 4309	Code : 4310	Code : 4311	Code : 4312	Code : 4405	Code : 4406	Code : 4407	Code : 4408
							
Code : 4313	Code : 4314	Code : 4315	Code : 4316	Code : 4409	Code : 4410	Code : 4411	Code : 4412
							
Code : 4317	Code : 4318	Code : 4319	Code : 4320	Code : 4413	Code : 4414		
							
Code : 4321				Code : 4501	Code : 4502		
							
Code : 4401	Code : 4402	Code : 4403	Code : 4404	Code : 4601	Code : 4602	Code : 4603	
							

접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 5201	Code : 5202	Code : 5203	Code : 5204	Code : 5301	Code : 5302	Code : 5303	Code : 5304
Code : 5205	Code : 5206	Code : 5207	Code : 5208	Code : 5305	Code : 5306	Code : 5307	Code : 5308
Code : 5209	Code : 5210	Code : 5211	Code : 5212	Code : 5309	Code : 5310	Code : 5311	Code : 5312
Code : 5213	Code : 5214	Code : 5215	Code : 5216	Code : 5313	Code : 5314	Code : 5315	Code : 5316
Code : 5217	Code : 5218			Code : 5317	Code : 5318	Code : 5319	Code : 5320

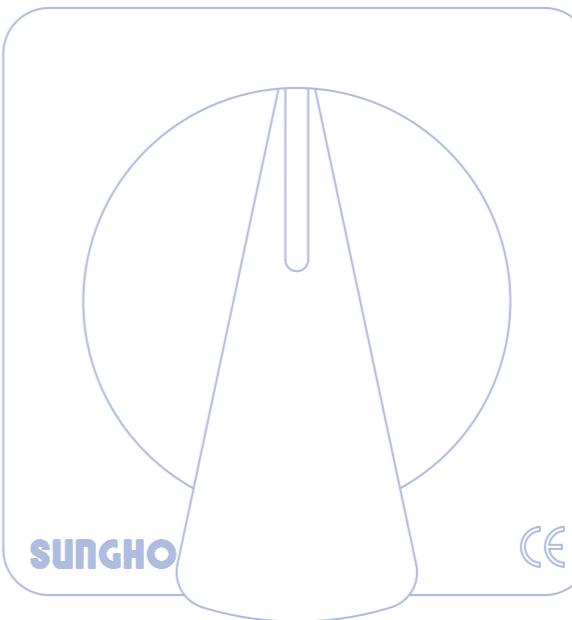
접점블록회로도 Base/contact block



ROTARY CAM SWITCHES

접점블록회로도 Base/contact block

Code : 6301	Code : 6302	Code : 6303	Code : 6304
Code : 6406	Code : 6407	Code : 6408	Code : 6409
Code : 6410	Code : 6411		
Code : 6512	Code : 6513	Code : 6514	
Code : 6615			



Control and Signaling

제작 및 진화

Switches



Buzzer



Relays



Timers



Level Control



Intelligent



Detection



Others



Accessories



CONTROL and SIGNALLING Devices SQUARE LIGHT

집합표시등

Ø 22–25겸용

표시등, 눌름버튼 · 셀렉터 · 비상정지눌름버튼 스위치

Ø 25–30용

표시등, 눌름버튼 · 조광형눌름버튼 스위치

셀렉터 · 비상정지눌름버튼 스위치

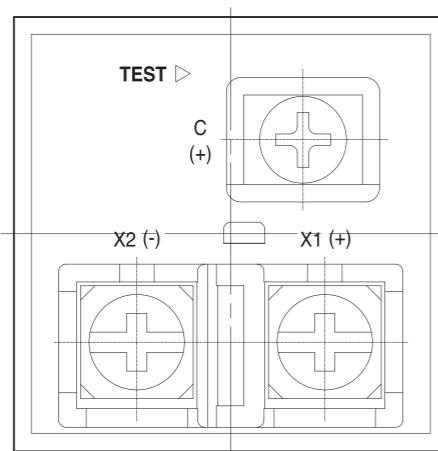


정격 및 성능

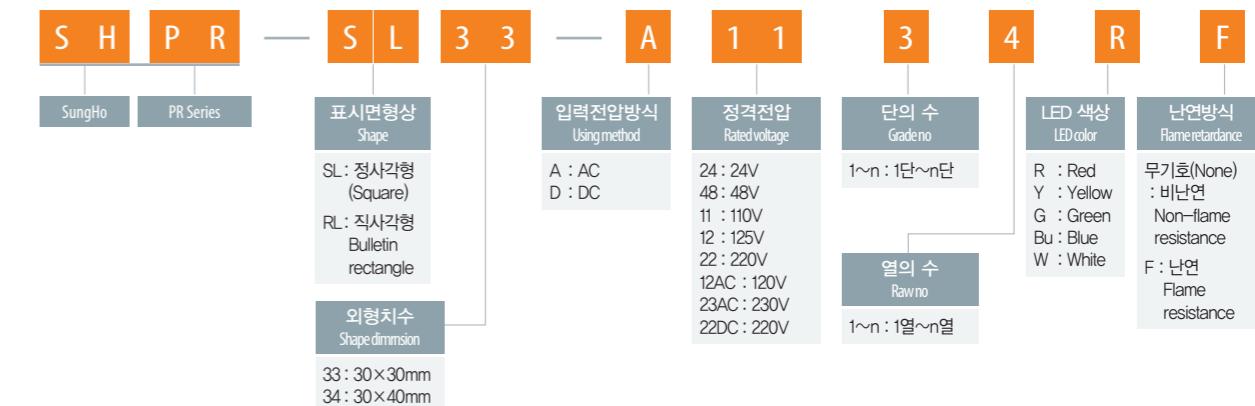
Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 표시등 전면이 LED로 되어 있어 일정한 색상을 유지합니다. LED LAMP는 소비전력이 적으며 고화도 소자를 사용하여 조도가 밝습니다. 조립이 간단하여 색상조립, 변경이 현장에서 가능합니다. 내장되어 있는 문자 표시판과 LED LAMP의 탈부착이 간단하게 되어 있어 작업성이 우수합니다. 연결 몸체가 일체형으로 되어 있어 다양한 조합에도 흔들림이 없습니다. 판넬두께는 1~6mm까지 가능합니다. 색상은 적, 황, 녹, 청, 백색의 5종입니다. DC LAMP는 CHECK TERMINAL을 사용하여 전면부 점등유무를 간단히 확인 가능합니다. 표시면의 외부규격은 30×30(mm), 30×40(mm) 2종류입니다. 후면에는 단자보호카바가 있어 안전합니다.(실용 및 디자인등록 출원) 	
	<p>램프정압 Rated voltage DC24V</p> <p>사용전압 Operated voltage DC24±10%</p> <p>정격전류 Rated current 20mA</p> <p>표시색상 Illuminating color 적색, 황색, 녹색, 청색, 백색 red, yellow, green, blue, white</p>	
성능 Other characteristics	조작전압 Control voltage	DC24V, 110V, 125V AC110V, 220V
	절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V
	내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min Between live parts 비충전부간 Between non-live parts AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min Between non-live parts
	사용주위온도 Ambient temperature	사용시 Operation -20 ~ +40°C 보관시 Storage -25 ~ +55°C
주의사항	사용주위습도 Ambient humidity	45 ~ 85%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AC용은 Check 단자가 없습니다. Check terminal 사용시 부가회로를 사용하지 마십시오. 램프체크시 역전압이 발생됩니다. LED Unit 분해시는 반드시 전원을 차단하십시오. 판넬부착시 집합표시등 본체의 중량, 배선에 의한 전선의 중량 등을 고려하여 판넬두께를 결정하십시오. 	

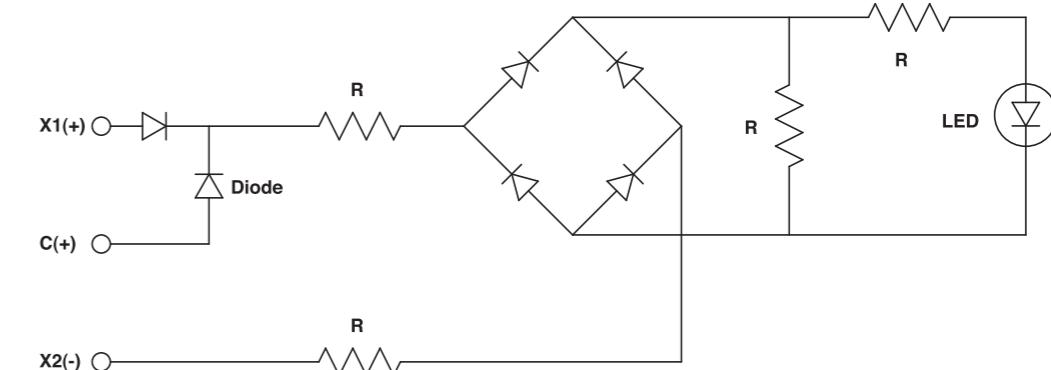
단자극성표시



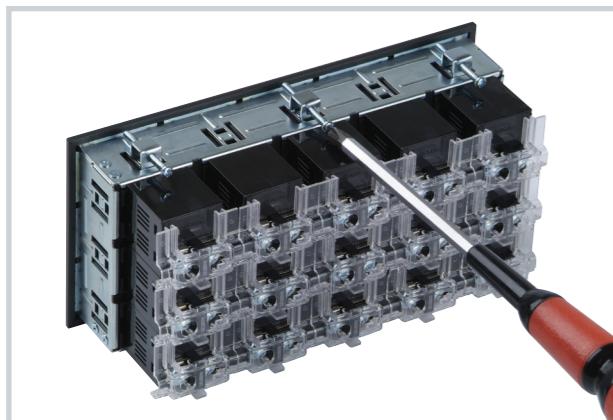
형명분류 Type classification diagram



CHECK TERMINAL 회로도 Check terminal circuit diagram



■ 집합 표시등의 취부방법 Attachment method of square light



- 조립된 집합표시등을 판넬에 끼운후 좌측 그림과 같이 취부대를 찬넬 구멍에 걸고 볼트를 체결합니다.
- 찬넬 취부대는 조립된 집합체 수량에 따라 아래 표의 수량으로 체결합니다.
- 체결 및 분해시는 반드시 전원을 차단하여 주십시오.

■ 집합 표시등의 취부방법 Number of jointing part

단 Grade	열 Row			
	1~2	3~8	9~15	16~20
1~2	2	4	6	8
3~6	4	6	8	10
7~10	6	8	10	12

■ 찬넬 고정대 적용예 Example of attachment

단 Grade	열 Row			
	1~2	3~8	9~15	16~20
1~2				
3~6				
7~10				

■ 정사각형 표시등 외형 및 치수 Square lamp / dimension drawing

단위수 Grade no	열의 수 Raw no	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			42	72	102	132	162	192	222	252	282	312
A	C	D 판넬가공 치 수 Panel cutouts	35	65	95	125	155	185	215	245	275	305
1	42	35										
2	72	65										
3	102	95										
4	132	125										
5	162	155										
6	192	185										
7	222	215										
8	252	245										
9	282	275										
10	312	305										

판넬두께 1.0~6.0
면판두께 78.7

$D = (B + 30) + 12$

면판두께 80
 $(B + 30) + 5.0$

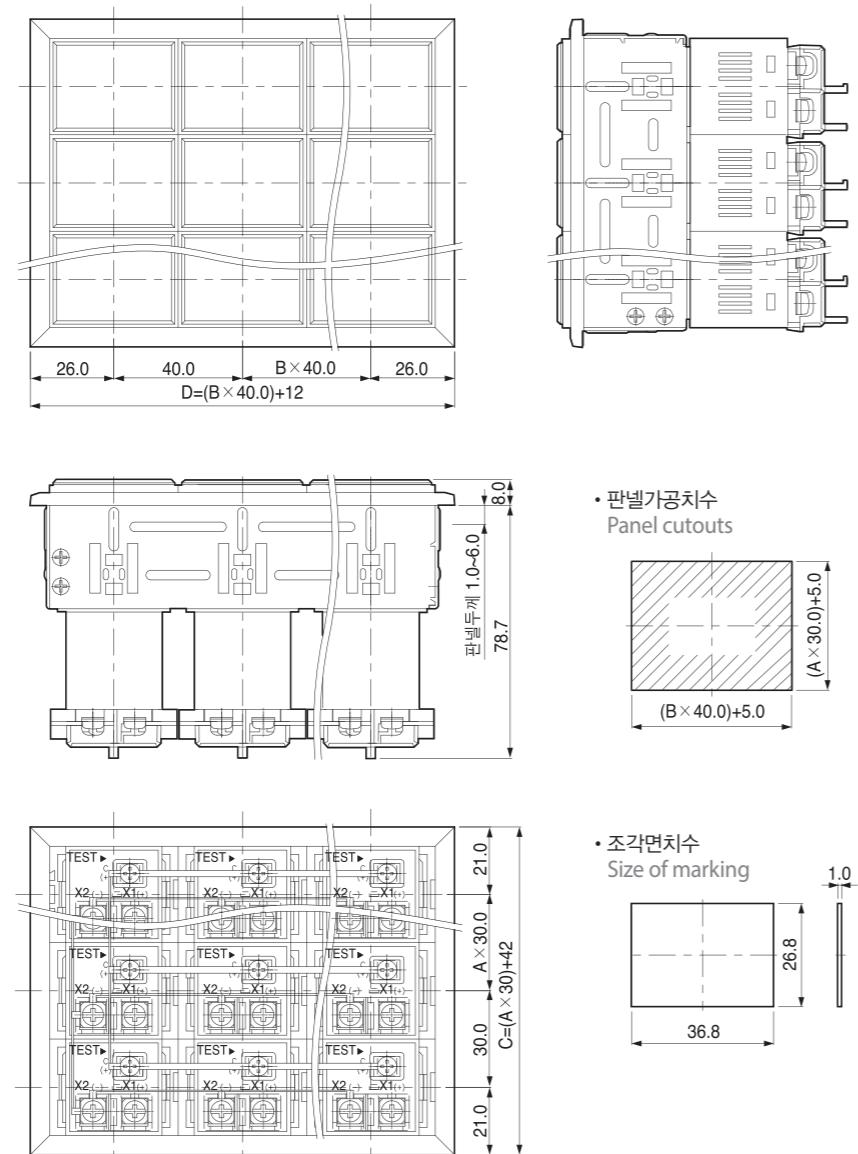
면판두께 21.0
 $A = (A + 30) + 42$

• 판넬가공
Panel cutouts

• 조각면
Size of marking

직사각형 표시등 외형 및 치수 Bulletin rectangle lamp / dimension drawing

단위수 Grade no	외형치수 Dimension	판넬가공 치 수 Panel cutouts	B	열의 수 Raw no	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				A	C	45	85	125	165	205	245	285	325	365
1	42	35												
2	72	65												
3	102	95												
4	132	125												
5	162	155												
6	192	185												
7	222	215												
8	252	245												
9	282	275												
10	312	305												



제어용 스위치, 표시등 PG SERISE

CONTROL AND SIGNALLING DEVICES,

φ22 & φ25 COMMON USE TYPE PG... φ22, φ25 공용

눌름버튼스위치

Pushbutton

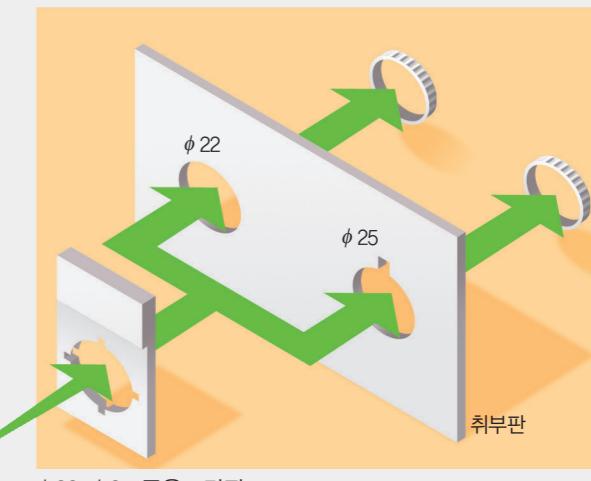
- 조광형 Illuminated
- 비조광형 Non-Illuminated



표시등

Pilot Lights

- 백열전구 방식 With Incandescent Bulb
- LED 방식 With LED



셀렉터스위치

Selector Switches

- 조광형 Illuminated
- 비조광형 Non-Illuminated
- 키형 Key Operated



비상정지눌름버튼스위치

Emergency Stop Switches

- 자기복귀형 Push-pull
- 푸쉬록 턴리셋방식 Turn to Release
- 푸쉬록 키리셋방식 Key Release



정격 및 성능 Characteristics

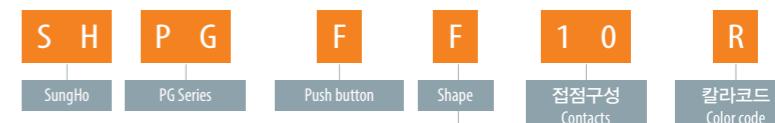
특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 조작부와 접점부가 분리형으로 되어 있어 결합 또는 분리가 간단합니다. 접점부의 분리시 별도의 공구가 필요치 않으며 파손될 염려가 없습니다. 취부홀이 $\phi 22$, $\phi 25$겸용입니다. 색상 및 기능의 다양화로 사용자 선택의 폭이 넓어졌습니다. 판넬 전면의 상부는 IP64 내유형으로 어떠한 방향에서의 기름방울, 물거품으로도 해로운 영향을 받지 않습니다. To combine and separate is simple, because operation part and contact part are consist of separate type. In case of separate the contact part, don't need any tools, and nothing to worry about damage. For both $\phi 22$ and $\phi 25$. As diversify the color and function, user's option become wider. The upper part of the front side in panel is formed by IP64, don't affected by drop of oil, bubble, and the likes on all sides. 																																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">정격통전류 Thermal current</th> <th colspan="5">10A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">AC정격 ACsupply</td><td>24V</td><td>110V</td><td>220V</td><td>380V</td><td>440V</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">유도성부하 Inductive load</td><td>10A</td><td>6.5A</td><td>5A</td><td>2.5A</td><td>2A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>저항성부하 Resistive load</td><td>10A</td><td>10A</td><td>7A</td><td>5.5A</td><td>5A</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DC정격 DCsupply</td><td>24V</td><td>110V</td><td>220V</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">유도성부하 Inductive load</td><td>5A</td><td>1.2A</td><td>0.45A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>저항성부하 Resistive load</td><td>10A</td><td>5A</td><td>3A</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						정격통전류 Thermal current		10A					AC정격 ACsupply		24V	110V	220V	380V	440V	유도성부하 Inductive load	10A	6.5A	5A	2.5A	2A		저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	10A	7A	5.5A	5A	DC정격 DCsupply		24V	110V	220V			유도성부하 Inductive load	5A	1.2A	0.45A				저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	5A	3A																									
정격통전류 Thermal current		10A																																																																										
AC정격 ACsupply		24V	110V	220V	380V	440V																																																																						
유도성부하 Inductive load	10A	6.5A	5A	2.5A	2A																																																																							
	저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	10A	7A	5.5A	5A																																																																						
DC정격 DCsupply		24V	110V	220V																																																																								
유도성부하 Inductive load	5A	1.2A	0.45A																																																																									
	저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	5A	3A																																																																								
접점용량 Contact ratings	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">정격전류류 Thermal current</th> <th colspan="5">10A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">AC정격 ACsupply</td><td>24V</td><td>110V</td><td>220V</td><td>380V</td><td>440V</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">유도성부하 Inductive load</td><td>10A</td><td>6.5A</td><td>5A</td><td>2.5A</td><td>2A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>저항성부하 Resistive load</td><td>10A</td><td>10A</td><td>7A</td><td>5.5A</td><td>5A</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DC정격 DCsupply</td><td>24V</td><td>110V</td><td>220V</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">유도성부하 Inductive load</td><td>5A</td><td>1.2A</td><td>0.45A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>저항성부하 Resistive load</td><td>10A</td><td>5A</td><td>3A</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						정격전류류 Thermal current		10A					AC정격 ACsupply		24V	110V	220V	380V	440V	유도성부하 Inductive load	10A	6.5A	5A	2.5A	2A		저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	10A	7A	5.5A	5A	DC정격 DCsupply		24V	110V	220V			유도성부하 Inductive load	5A	1.2A	0.45A				저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	5A	3A																									
정격전류류 Thermal current		10A																																																																										
AC정격 ACsupply		24V	110V	220V	380V	440V																																																																						
유도성부하 Inductive load	10A	6.5A	5A	2.5A	2A																																																																							
	저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	10A	7A	5.5A	5A																																																																						
DC정격 DCsupply		24V	110V	220V																																																																								
유도성부하 Inductive load	5A	1.2A	0.45A																																																																									
	저항성부하 Resistive load	10A	5A	3A																																																																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">주) 정격설정기준 주위온도20±2°C 주위습도65±5% 조작속도20회/분</th> <th colspan="5"></th> </tr> </thead> </table>						주) 정격설정기준 주위온도20±2°C 주위습도65±5% 조작속도20회/분																																																																					
주) 정격설정기준 주위온도20±2°C 주위습도65±5% 조작속도20회/분																																																																												
램프정격 Light ratings	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">백열램프 Incandescent</th> <th colspan="5"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">정격전압 Rated voltage</td><td>6.3V</td><td>14V</td><td>28V</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">사용전압 Operated voltage</td><td>5.7V</td><td>12V</td><td>24V</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">정격전류 Rated current</td><td>150mA</td><td>80mA</td><td>40mA</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">LED램프 LED</td><td>정격전압 Rated voltage</td><td colspan="4">DC24V</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">사용전압 Operated voltage</td><td colspan="4">DC24 ±5%</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">정격전류 Rated current</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">18mA</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						백열램프 Incandescent							정격전압 Rated voltage		6.3V	14V	28V			사용전압 Operated voltage		5.7V	12V	24V			정격전류 Rated current		150mA	80mA	40mA			LED램프 LED		정격전압 Rated voltage	DC24V				사용전압 Operated voltage		DC24 ±5%					정격전류 Rated current		18mA																									
백열램프 Incandescent																																																																												
정격전압 Rated voltage		6.3V	14V	28V																																																																								
사용전압 Operated voltage		5.7V	12V	24V																																																																								
정격전류 Rated current		150mA	80mA	40mA																																																																								
LED램프 LED		정격전압 Rated voltage	DC24V																																																																									
사용전압 Operated voltage		DC24 ±5%																																																																										
정격전류 Rated current		18mA																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles</th> <th colspan="5"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">기계적 Mechanical</td><td colspan="5">최대 60회/분 60 cycles/min.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">전기적 Electrical</td><td colspan="5">최대 30회/분 30 cycles/min.</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">절연저항 Insulation resistance</td><td colspan="5">100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">내전압 Dielectric strength</td><td colspan="5">AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">내진동 Vibration protection</td><td colspan="5">10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td><td colspan="5" rowspan="2">60G(600m/s²)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles							기계적 Mechanical		최대 60회/분 60 cycles/min.					전기적 Electrical		최대 30회/분 30 cycles/min.					절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V					내전압 Dielectric strength		AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min					내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm					내충격 Mechanical shock protection		60G(600m/s ²)																										
허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles																																																																												
기계적 Mechanical		최대 60회/분 60 cycles/min.																																																																										
전기적 Electrical		최대 30회/분 30 cycles/min.																																																																										
절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V																																																																										
내전압 Dielectric strength		AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min																																																																										
내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm																																																																										
내충격 Mechanical shock protection		60G(600m/s ²)																																																																										
성능 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">수명 Lifetimes</th> <th colspan="5"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">전기적 Electrical</td><td colspan="5">10만회이상 0.1 mil.operations</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">기계적 Mechanical</td><td colspan="2">눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons</td><td colspan="3">150만회 이상 1.5 mil.operations</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">비상정지용 눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons for emergency</td><td colspan="3">15만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">셀렉터스위치 Selector switches</td><td colspan="3">10만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">주위온도 Ambient temperature</td><td colspan="2">사용시 Operation</td><td colspan="3">-20 ~ +55°C</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">비조광형 Non-illuminated types</td><td colspan="3">-20 ~ +70°C</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">보관시 Storage</td><td colspan="2">-40 ~ +70°C</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">사용주위습도 Ambient humidity</td><td colspan="5">35 ~ 85%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">보호구조 Degree of protection</td><td colspan="5">IP64</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						수명 Lifetimes							전기적 Electrical		10만회이상 0.1 mil.operations					기계적 Mechanical		눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons		150만회 이상 1.5 mil.operations					비상정지용 눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons for emergency		15만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations					셀렉터스위치 Selector switches		10만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations			주위온도 Ambient temperature		사용시 Operation		-20 ~ +55°C					비조광형 Non-illuminated types		-20 ~ +70°C			보관시 Storage		-40 ~ +70°C					사용주위습도 Ambient humidity		35 ~ 85%RH					보호구조 Degree of protection		IP64				
수명 Lifetimes																																																																												
전기적 Electrical		10만회이상 0.1 mil.operations																																																																										
기계적 Mechanical		눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons		150만회 이상 1.5 mil.operations																																																																								
		비상정지용 눌름버튼스위치 Pushbuttons for emergency		15만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations																																																																								
		셀렉터스위치 Selector switches		10만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations																																																																								
주위온도 Ambient temperature		사용시 Operation		-20 ~ +55°C																																																																								
		비조광형 Non-illuminated types		-20 ~ +70°C																																																																								
보관시 Storage		-40 ~ +70°C																																																																										
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity		35 ~ 85%RH																																																																										
보호구조 Degree of protection		IP64																																																																										

눌름버튼스위치 – 비조광형 PGF types Pushbutton, non-illuminated

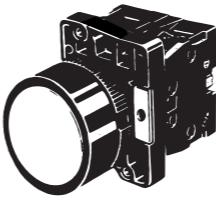
자동복귀방식

Spring return

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



평형
Flush



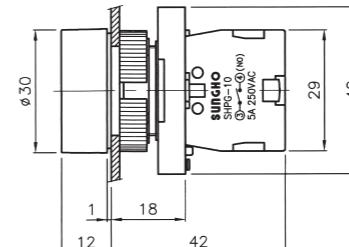
형상 Shape	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type
평형 Flush	1a	PGF-F10
	1b	PGF-F20
	1a1b	PGF-F12
	2a	PGF-F11
	2b	PGF-F22

Code	Color
R	적색/Red
Y	황색/Yellow
B	흑색/Black
G	녹색/Green
BU	청색/Blue
W	백색/White

외형차수 Dimensions

평형
Flush

PGF-F



눌름버튼스위치 – 조광형 PGX types Pushbutton, illuminated

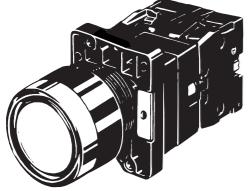
자동복귀방식

Spring return

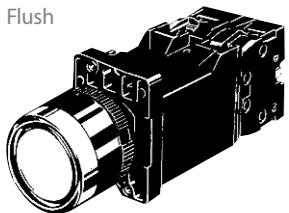
주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

S	H	P	G	X	G	1	0	A	1	R																																																																																																																
SungHo	PG Series	Push button lamp	Shape	접점구성 Contacts	조작전압 Voltage	컬러코드 Color code																																																																																																																				
A1 : AC110V A2 : AC220V D24 : DC24V																																																																																																																										
• Type																																																																																																																										
• Color code																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td><td>적색/Red</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td><td>황색/Yellow</td></tr> <tr> <td>G</td><td>녹색/Green</td></tr> <tr> <td>BU</td><td>청색/Blue</td></tr> <tr> <td>W</td><td>백색/White</td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	R	적색/Red	Y	황색/Yellow	G	녹색/Green	BU	청색/Blue	W	백색/White																																																																																																				
Code	Color																																																																																																																									
R	적색/Red																																																																																																																									
Y	황색/Yellow																																																																																																																									
G	녹색/Green																																																																																																																									
BU	청색/Blue																																																																																																																									
W	백색/White																																																																																																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>형상 Shape</th><th>조작전압 Voltage</th><th>조광방식 Illumination</th><th>접점구성 Contacts</th><th>형식 Type</th><th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>평형 Flush</td><td>DC24V</td><td>백열전구 Incandescent w/o transformer</td><td>1a</td><td>PGX-G10B24</td><td>R</td><td>적색/Red</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>Incandescent w/o transformer</td><td>1b</td><td>PGX-G20B24</td><td>Y</td><td>황색/Yellow</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1a1b</td><td>PGX-G12B24</td><td>G</td><td>녹색/Green</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2a</td><td>PGX-G11B24</td><td>BU</td><td>청색/Blue</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2b</td><td>PGX-G22B24</td><td>W</td><td>백색/White</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="11">• LED</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="11"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22L24</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="11"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A1</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="11"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	형상 Shape	조작전압 Voltage	조광방식 Illumination	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type	Code	Color	평형 Flush	DC24V	백열전구 Incandescent w/o transformer	1a	PGX-G10B24	R	적색/Red			Incandescent w/o transformer	1b	PGX-G20B24	Y	황색/Yellow				1a1b	PGX-G12B24	G	녹색/Green				2a	PGX-G11B24	BU	청색/Blue				2b	PGX-G22B24	W	백색/White	• LED											<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22L24</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10L24		PGX-G20L24		PGX-G12L24		PGX-G11L24		PGX-G22L24		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A1</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10A1		PGX-G20A1		PGX-G12A1		PGX-G11A1		PGX-G22A1		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10A2		PGX-G20A2		PGX-G12A2		PGX-G11A2		PGX-G22A2	
형상 Shape	조작전압 Voltage	조광방식 Illumination	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type	Code	Color																																																																																																																				
평형 Flush	DC24V	백열전구 Incandescent w/o transformer	1a	PGX-G10B24	R	적색/Red																																																																																																																				
		Incandescent w/o transformer	1b	PGX-G20B24	Y	황색/Yellow																																																																																																																				
			1a1b	PGX-G12B24	G	녹색/Green																																																																																																																				
			2a	PGX-G11B24	BU	청색/Blue																																																																																																																				
			2b	PGX-G22B24	W	백색/White																																																																																																																				
• LED																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11L24</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22L24</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10L24		PGX-G20L24		PGX-G12L24		PGX-G11L24		PGX-G22L24																																																																																																					
Code	Color																																																																																																																									
PGX-G10L24																																																																																																																										
PGX-G20L24																																																																																																																										
PGX-G12L24																																																																																																																										
PGX-G11L24																																																																																																																										
PGX-G22L24																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A1</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10A1		PGX-G20A1		PGX-G12A1		PGX-G11A1		PGX-G22A1																																																																																																					
Code	Color																																																																																																																									
PGX-G10A1																																																																																																																										
PGX-G20A1																																																																																																																										
PGX-G12A1																																																																																																																										
PGX-G11A1																																																																																																																										
PGX-G22A1																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PGX-G10A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G20A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G12A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G11A2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>PGX-G22A2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>											Code	Color	PGX-G10A2		PGX-G20A2		PGX-G12A2		PGX-G11A2		PGX-G22A2																																																																																																					
Code	Color																																																																																																																									
PGX-G10A2																																																																																																																										
PGX-G20A2																																																																																																																										
PGX-G12A2																																																																																																																										
PGX-G11A2																																																																																																																										
PGX-G22A2																																																																																																																										

평형
Flush



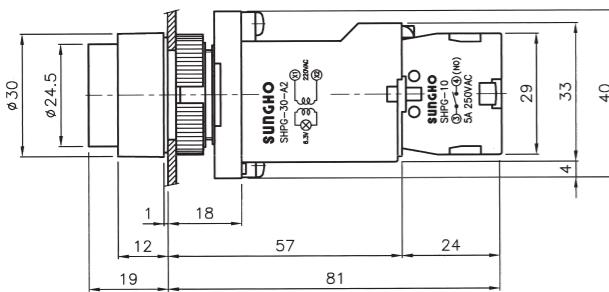
평형
Flush



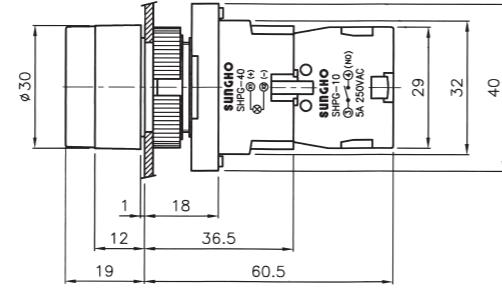
외형차수
Dimensions

평형
Flush

PGX-G12A



PGX-G12D

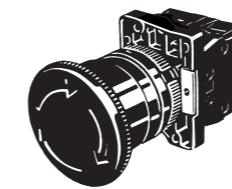
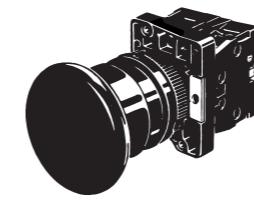


눌름버튼스위치 – 비상정지용 PGE types Pushbutton with mushroom head for emergency stop

Pushbutton with mushroom head for emergency stop

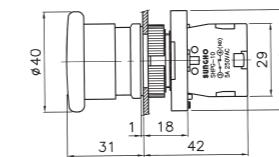
주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

S	H	P	G	E	4	B	2	0	R																					
SungHo	PG Series			Emergency stop					컬러코드 Color code																					
• Type																														
• Color code																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Color</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>R</td><td>적색/Red</td></tr> <tr> <td>G</td><td>녹색/Green</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										Code	Color	R	적색/Red	G	녹색/Green															
Code	Color																													
R	적색/Red																													
G	녹색/Green																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>복귀방식 Type of return</th><th>접점구성 Contacts</th><th>형식 Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>자동복귀방식 Spring return</td><td>1b</td><td>PGE-4B20</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1a1b</td><td>PGE-4B12</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>2b</td><td>PGE-4B22</td></tr> <tr> <td>잠금방식 push to latch turn to release</td><td>1b</td><td>PGE-4R20</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1a1b</td><td>PGE-4R12</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>2b</td><td>PGE-4R22</td></tr> </tbody> </table>										복귀방식 Type of return	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type	자동복귀방식 Spring return	1b	PGE-4B20		1a1b	PGE-4B12		2b	PGE-4B22	잠금방식 push to latch turn to release	1b	PGE-4R20		1a1b	PGE-4R12		2b	PGE-4R22
복귀방식 Type of return	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type																												
자동복귀방식 Spring return	1b	PGE-4B20																												
	1a1b	PGE-4B12																												
	2b	PGE-4B22																												
잠금방식 push to latch turn to release	1b	PGE-4R20																												
	1a1b	PGE-4R12																												
	2b	PGE-4R22																												

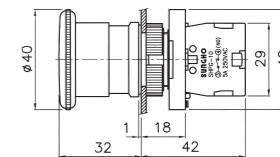


외형차수
Dimensions

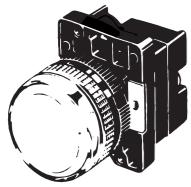
PGE-4B



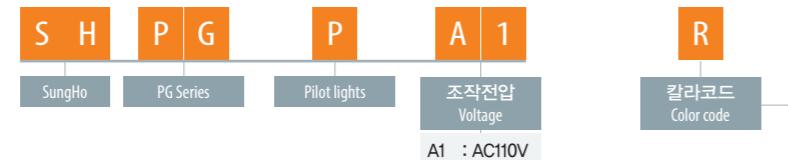
PGE-4R



표시등— PGP types Pilot lights



주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

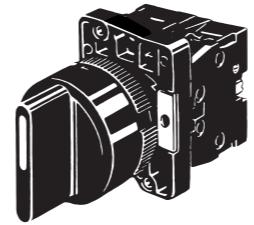


표면상태	조작전압	조광방식	형식
Lense type	Voltage	Bulb type	Type
기본형 standard lens	DC6V	백열전구 Incandescent	PGP-D6F
직접인가 Direct supply	DC24V	백열전구 Incandescent	PGP-D24F
직접인가 Direct supply	AC110V	백열전구 Incandescent	PGP-A1F
트랜스내장형 Via transformer included	LED	LED	PGP-LA1F
트랜스내장형 Via transformer included	AC220V	백열전구 Incandescent	PGP-A2F
트랜스내장형 Via transformer included	LED	LED	PGP-LA2F
직접인가 Direct supply	AC220V	Neon	PGP-LA2

• Color code	
Code	Color
R	적색/Red
Y	황색/Yellow
G	녹색/Green
BU	청색/Blue
W	흰색/White

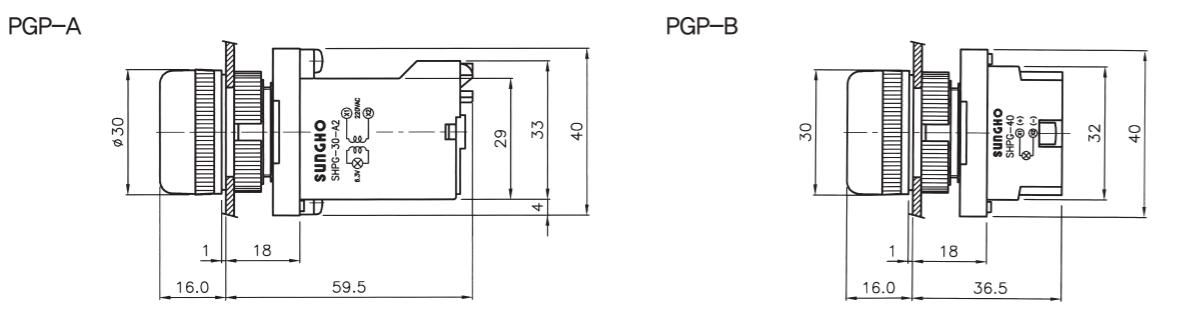
셀렉터스위치 – 비조광형 PGS types Selector switches, non-illuminated

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

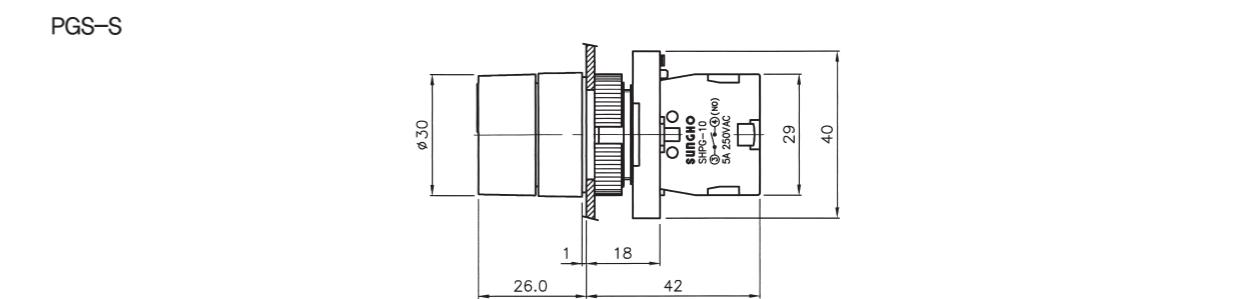


절환수 Positions	접점구성 Contacts	형식 Type
2단/수동(S2) 2-stay pu	1a	PGS-S210
	1a1b	PGS-S212
3단/수동(S3) 3-stay put	2a	PGS-S211
	2a	PGS-S311

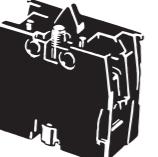
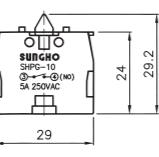
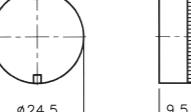
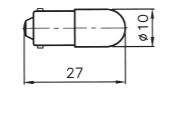
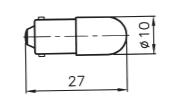
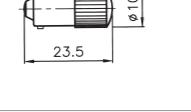
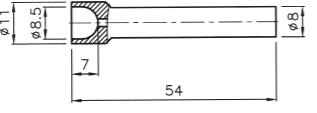
외형차수
Dimensions



외형차수
Dimensions



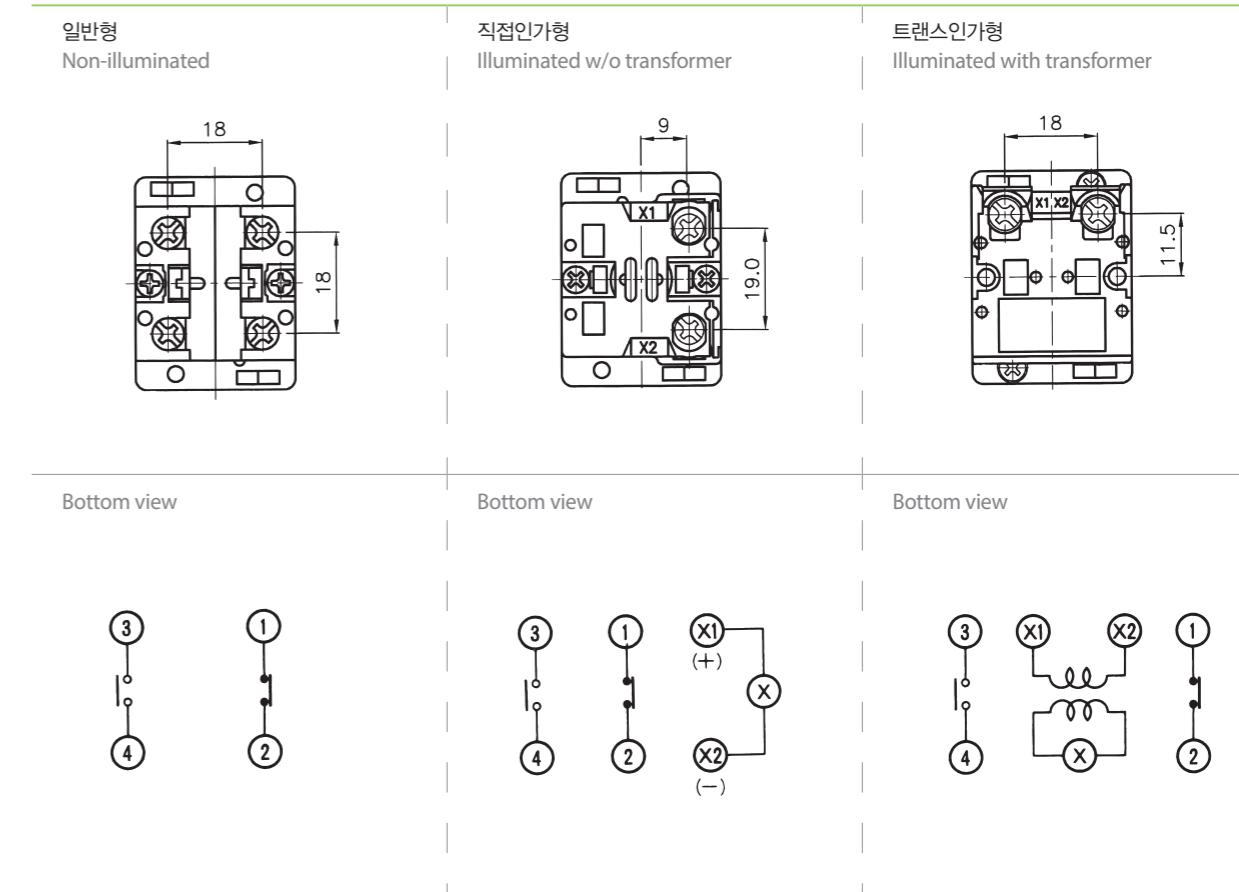
조립용 부품 Spare parts

명칭 Name	형상 및 치수 Shape & Dimensions	내용 Specification	형식 Type	비고 Remarks
스위치유니트 Contact blocks	 	1a 1NO	PGF-F10	흑색 Black
			PGF-F20	적색 Red
투명캡 Pushbutton caps	  	PG-61		
			PG-62	
백열전구 Incandescent bulbs	 	6.3V 12V 24V	PG-3016 PG-8112 PG-8124	BA 9s base
네온전구 Neon bulbs	 	AC 220V	PG-8222	BA 9s base
LED전구 LED	 	DC24V 적색/Red 황색/Yellow 녹색/Green	PG-83LR PG-83LY PG-83LG	BA 9S base
전구교환공구 Bulb extractor	 	PG-71		
너트조임공구 Tightening tool	 	PG-72		

판넬가공치수 Panel cutout



단자배치 및 결선도 Terminal layout and diagram



상하부 조립 및 분해방법 Assembling or disassembling of upper[lower] part

상하부 조립 및 분해

Assembling or disassembling of upper[lower] part



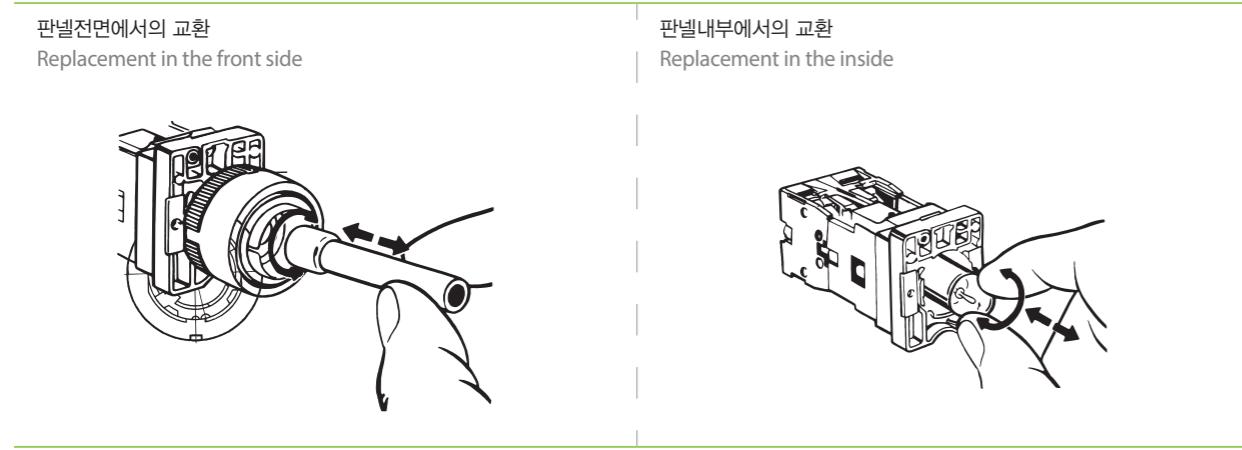
칼라캡의 교환 및 조립

Replacement and assembling of color cap



전구의 교환방법

Lamp replacement method



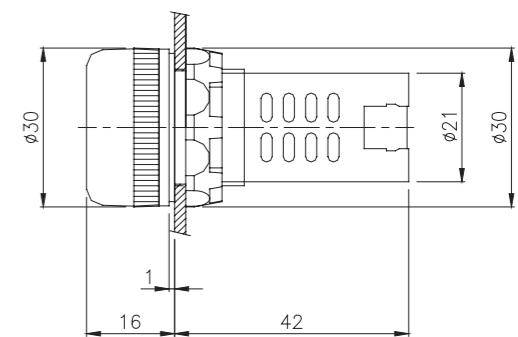
표시등 Indicator signal lamp

주문형식 Catalog No. structure (Ordering information)



• Type				
형상 Shape	취부구경 Hole dia	조작전압 Voltage	조광방식 Illumination	형식 Type
기본형 Standard lense	φ22	AC110V Direct Input	LED	PGI-22-1L
		AC220V Direct Input	LED	PGI-22-2L
		AC24V Direct Input	LED	PGI-22-5L

Code	Color
R	적색/Red
G	녹색/Green
Y	노란색/Yellow
W	흰색/White



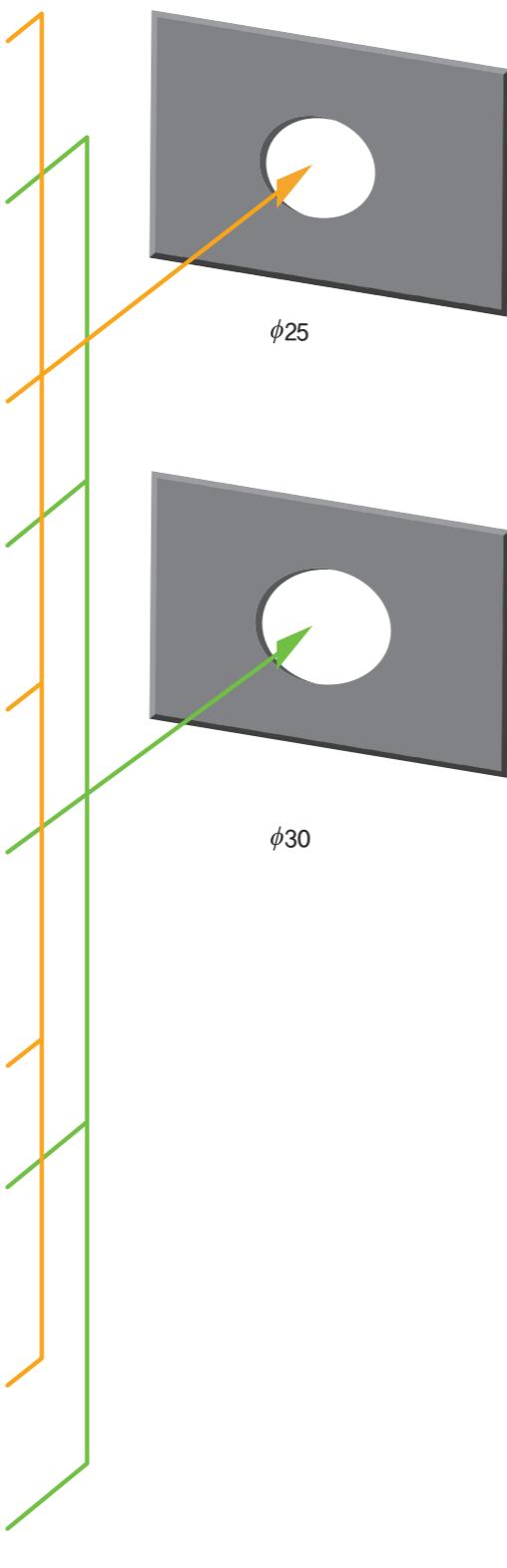
제어용 스위치, 표시등 PR SERISE

CONTROL AND SIGNALLING DEVICES, $\phi 25$ & $\phi 30$

TYPE PR ... $\phi 25$ 및 $\phi 30$

“스위치 단자부에 안전카바 부착”

눌름버튼스위치 Pushbutton • 비조광형 Non-illuminated	
표시등 Pilot Lights • LED전구 방식 With LED lamp	
조광형 놀름버튼스위치 Pushbutton illuminated • LED전구 방식 With LED lamp	
셀렉터스위치 Selector Switches • 비조광형 Non-illuminated	
비상정지눌름버튼스위치 Emergency Stop Switches • 자기복귀형 Spring Return • 수동복귀형 Push Return Turn to release	



I 정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 조작부와 접점부가 일체형으로 되어 있고, 경제성, 견고성 및 내환경성을 지닌 장수명 제품입니다. 슬라이드형 접점 접촉구조로 저전압에서도 접촉 신뢰성을 유지합니다. 또한 접촉부의 주변이 투명플라스틱 구조로 되어 있어 필요시 동작 확인을 쉽게 할 수 있습니다. 취부홀이 $\phi 25$, $\phi 30$ 두 가지가 있습니다. 버튼(Button) 및 캡(Cap)의 색상이 다양하여 사용자 선택의 폭이 넓어졌습니다. 조광형은 멀리서도 빛이 선명하게 보이도록 설계되었으며 트랜스와 접점부가 일체형으로 되어 있습니다. AI 너트도 생산 가능합니다. 단자보호카바가 있어 제품안전성이 있습니다. Operating part and contact part are integration, and long-life and economical product with solid design. Consist of slide contact structure, contact with reliability in low tension For both $\phi 25$ and $\phi 30$. As diversify the color of button and cap, user's option become wider. Illuminated type is designed that can see as clear color from a distance also, and trans part and contact part are integration.
----------------	--

접점용량 Contact ratings	저항성(Resistance) 5A, 250VAC	유도성(Induction) 3A, 250VAC
램프정격 Light ratings	6.3V 5.7V 150mA	14V 12V 80mA
LED램프 LED	정격전압 Rated voltage 사용전압 Operated voltage 정격전류 Rated current	DC24V DC24±5% 20mA
성능 Other characteristics	조작전압 Control voltage 허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles 내진동 Vibration protection 내충격 Mechanical shock protection 수명 Lifetimes	AC 110V, 220V, 380V, 440V ±10% 50/60Hz DC 110V, 125V ±10% 최대60회/분 60 cycles/min. 최대30회/분 30 cycles/min. 100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min 10 ~ 55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm 30G(300m/s ²) 10만회 이상 0.1 mil .operations 비조광형눌름버튼스위치 Non-illuminated pushbuttons 조광형눌름버튼스위치 Illuminated pushbuttons 셀렉터스위치 Selector switches
주위온도 Ambient temperature	사용시 Operation 보관시 Storage	-5 ~ +40°C -15 ~ +50°C
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity		45 ~ 85%RH

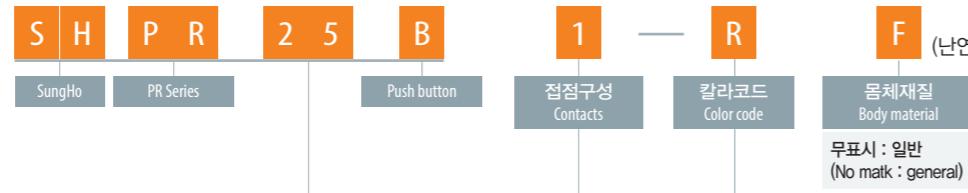
눌름버튼스위치-비조광 평형 및 비상정지용 PR Series

Pushbuttons, non-illuminated ...flush type and mushroom head emergency stop

자동복귀방식

Spring return

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



방수보호커버
• PR-10(Φ25)
• PR-20(Φ30)

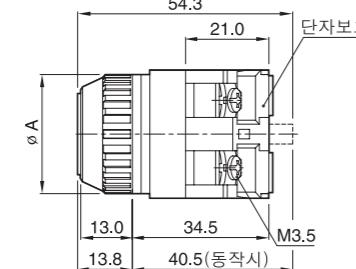
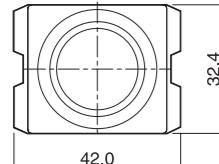


외형차수

Dimensions

PR-25B

PR-30B



기호	PR-25B	PR-30B
A	30.0	35.0

눌름버튼스위치-비조광 비상눌름버튼스위치 PR Series

자동복귀방식

Spring return



자동복귀방식
Spring return

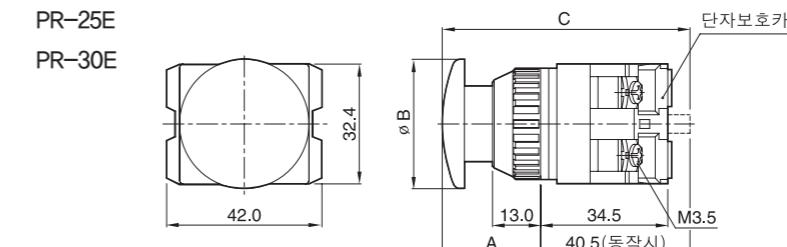


수동복귀방식
Push to latch
Turn to release



형상 Shape	홀치수 Diameter for panel	버튼외경 Diameter of head	접점구성 Contacts	Type	Color code Code	Coloor Color
				형식 Type		
평형 Flush	Φ25	30mm	1a1b	PR-25B-1	R	적색/Red
			2a2b	PR-25B-2	Y	황색/Yellow
			3a3b	PR-25B-3	B	흑색/Black
	Φ30	35mm	1a1b	PR-30B-1	G	녹색/Green
			2a2b	PR-30B-2	BU	청색/Blue
			3a3b	PR-30B-3	W	백색/White
비상정지용 Mushroom head	Φ25	40mm	1a1b	PR-25ER-1		
			2a2b	PR-25ER-2		
			3a3b	PR-30ER-1		
	Φ30	46mm	1a1b	PR-30ER-2		
			2a2b			

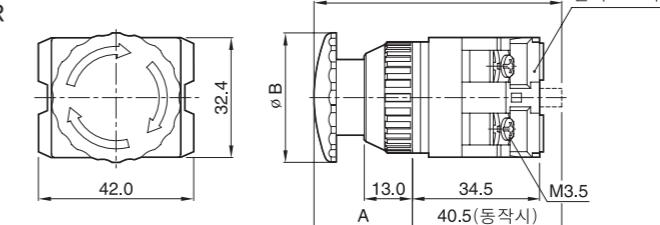
외형차수
Dimensions



PR-25E
PR-30E

기호	PR-25E	PR-30E
A	24.5	26.5
B	35.0	40.0
C	65.0	67.0

PR-25ER
PR-30ER



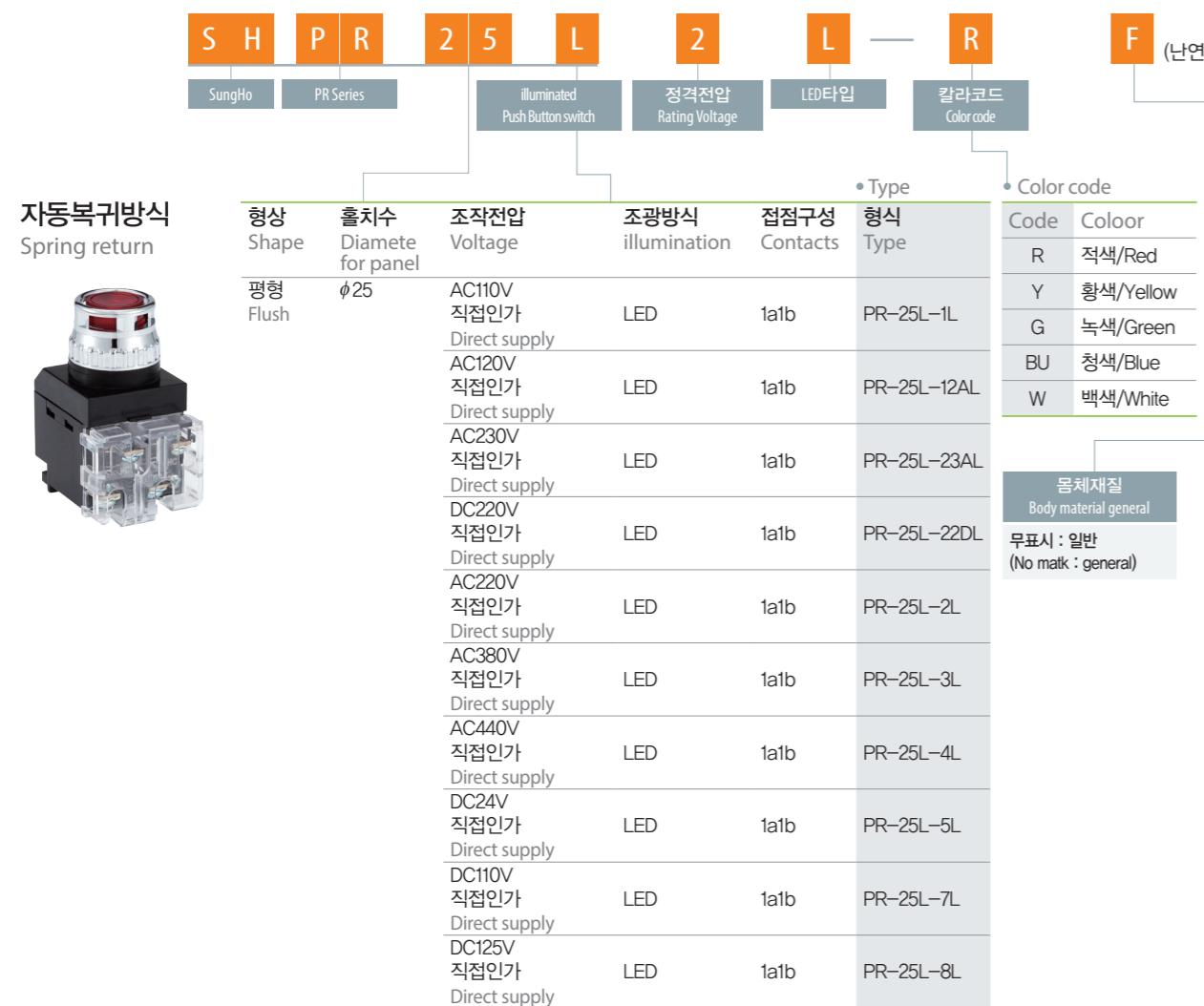
기호	PR-25ER	PR-30ER
A	24.5	26.5
B	40.0	46.0
C	65.0	67.0

| 눌름버튼스위치- 조광형 PR Series (LED type)

Pushbutton, illuminated

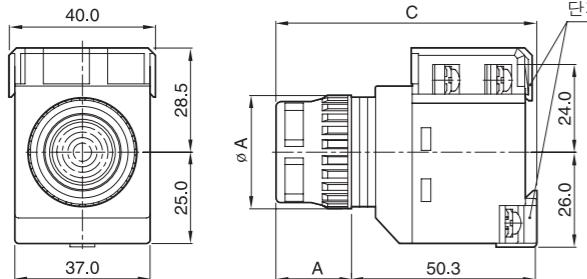
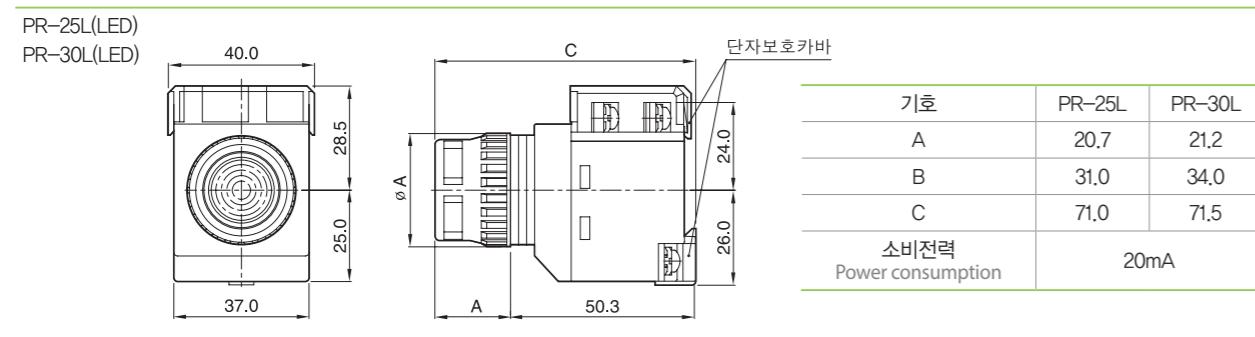
DC용은 Surge 전압발생 우려가 있는 곳에 사용시 사전대책이 필요합니다.
As use for DC can exist to surge voltage, protective action is necessary before use.
회로상 바늘이 나타나는 경우 바늘을 제거시키는 부품을 별도 주문하십시오

주문형식 Catalog No. structure (Ordering information)



외형치수

Dimensions, mm

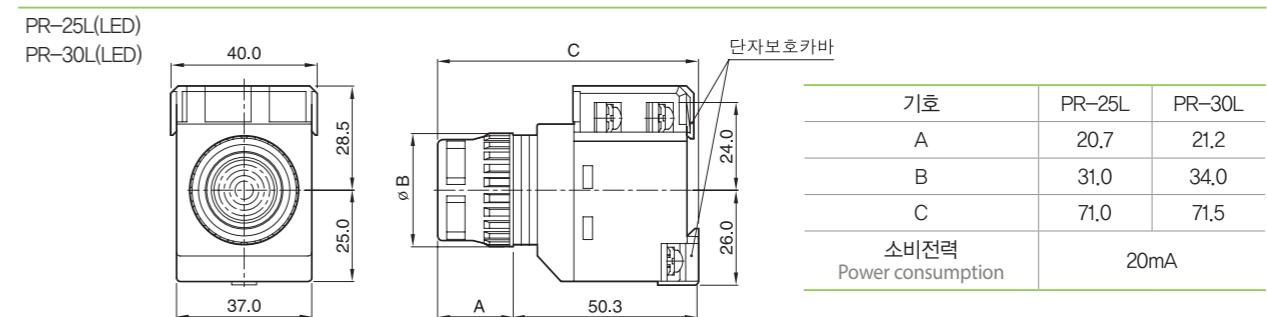


기호	PR-25L	PR-30L
A	20.7	21.2
B	31.0	34.0
C	71.0	71.5
소비전력 Power consumption	20mA	



외형치수

Dimensions, mm



The technical drawing shows a cross-sectional view of a cylindrical device. On the left, there is a top-down view of a circular part with concentric rings and a central hole. Dimensions for this view are 40.0 (total width), 28.5 (inner diameter of the ring), 25.0 (width of the ring), and 37.0 (outer diameter of the ring). The main view shows the cylinder with a flared base. Key dimensions include a height of 50.3, a shoulder height of 24.0, and a base height of 26.0. A horizontal dimension of 50.3 is also indicated. Points A, B, and C are marked: A is at the bottom center of the base, B is at the top center of the cylinder, and C is at the top right corner. A label '단자보호' (terminal protection) is located at the top right.

I 표시등- PR series (LED type) Pilot lights

DC용은 Surge 전압발생 우려가 있는 곳에 사용시 사전대책이 필요합니다.
As use for DC can exist to surge voltage, protective action is necessary before use.
회로상 반불이 나타나는 경우 반불을 제거시키는 부품을 별도 주문하십시오.

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

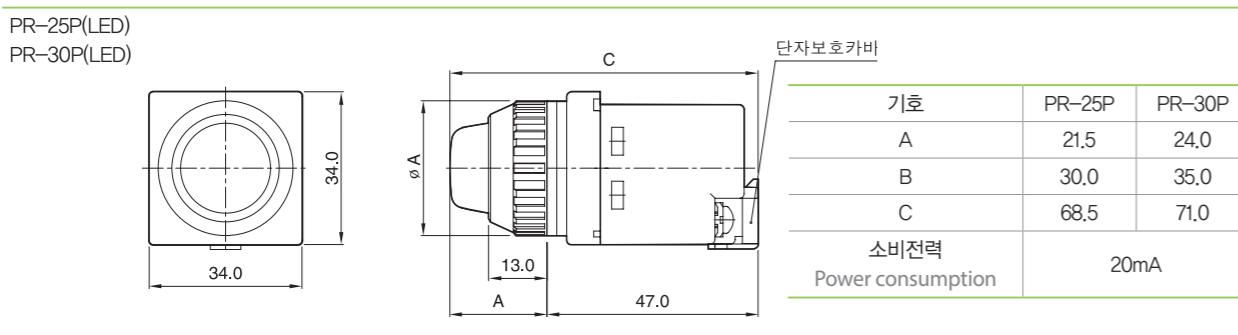


형상 Shape	홀치수 Diameter for panel	조작전압 Voltage	조광방식 illumination	형식 Type	• Type	
					Code	Coloor
반구형 Dome	$\phi 25$	AC110V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-1L	R	적색/Red
		AC220V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-2L	Y	황색/Yellow
		AC120V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-12AL	G	녹색/Green
		AC230V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-23AL	BU	청색/Blue
		DL220V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-22DL	W	백색/White
		AC380V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-3L		
		AC440V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-4L		
		DC24V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-5L		
		DC110V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-7L		
		DC125V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-25P-8L		

• Color code	
Code	Coloor
R	적색/Red
Y	황색/Yellow
G	녹색/Green
BU	청색/Blue
W	백색/White

몸체재질
Body material
무표시 : 일반
(No mark : general)

외형치수
Dimensions, mm



주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



형상 Shape	홀치수 Diameter for panel	조작전압 Voltage	조광방식 illumination	형식 Type	• Type	
					Code	Coloor
반구형 Dome	$\phi 30$	AC110V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-1L	R	적색/Red
		AC220V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-2L	Y	황색/Yellow
		AC120V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-12AL	G	녹색/Green
		AC230V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-23AL	BU	청색/Blue
		DC220V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-22DL	W	백색/White
		AC380V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-3L		
		AC440V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-4L		
		DC24V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-5L		
		DC110V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-7L		
		DC125V 직접인가 Direct supply	LED	PR-30P-8L		

몸체재질
Body material
무표시 : 일반
(No mark : general)

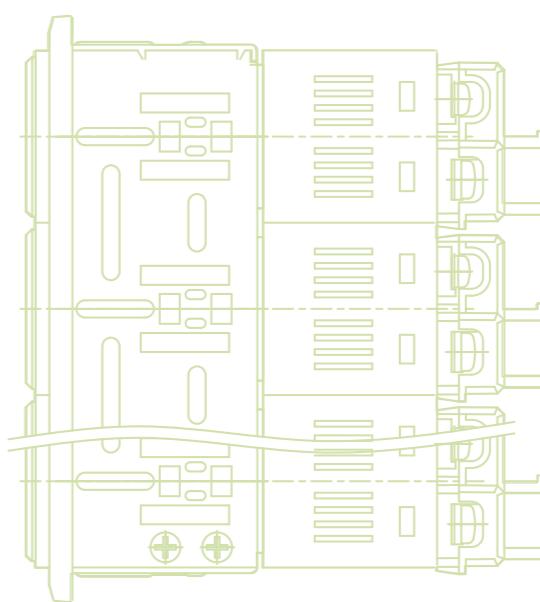
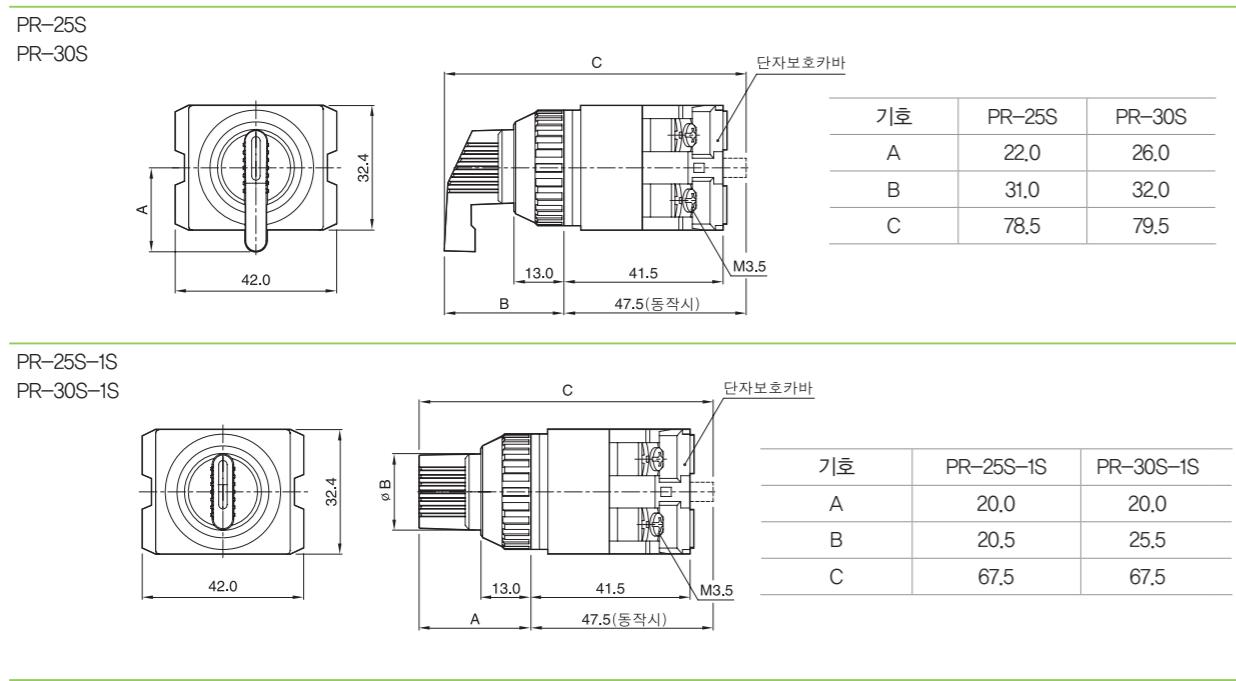
외형치수
Dimensions



■ 셀렉터스위치- 비조광형 PR types Selector switches, non-illuminated



외형차수
Dimensions



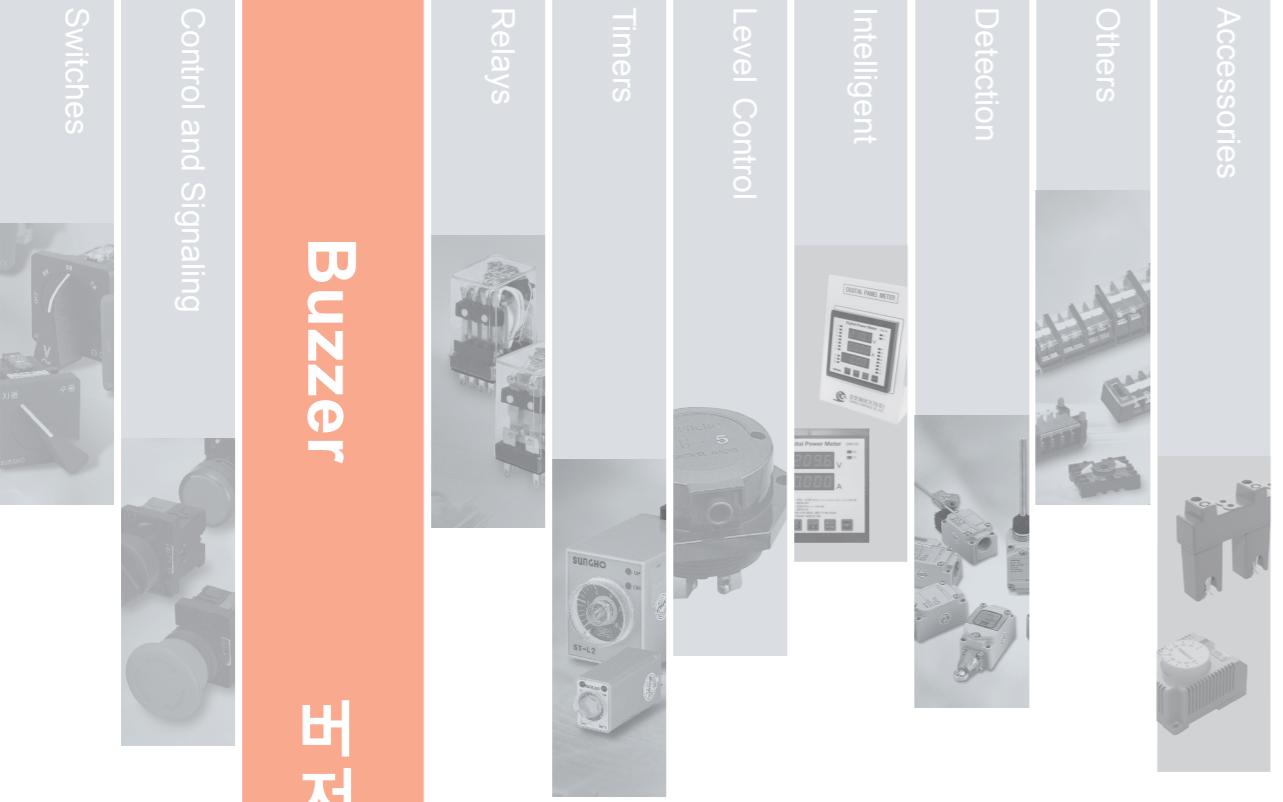
CONTROL AND SIGNALLING DEVICES

BUZZER

버저

Buzzer

buzz



특징

Features

- 음량이 80dB 정도 이므로 경보효과가 매우 좋습니다.
It is sound level is about 80dB which is effective for Emergency alarm use.
- 소형이므로 취급하기가 용이합니다.
Due to small it is good to use & fix to machine.
- 소비전력이 적습니다.
Small consumption of electric power.
- 전자식 소형 모델의 경우 연속음, 단속음을 선택 사용할 수 있습니다.
In small sized electric model it can be select to use continues or pulse sound.
- 패널에 설치가 용이 합니다.
Good to fitting on electric panel.



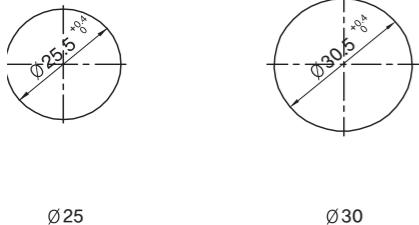
형명분류

Type classification diagram



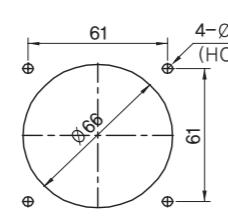
판넬 가공치수

Panel Cut-out Dimension

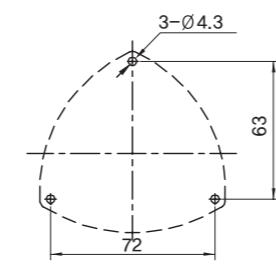


Ø25

Ø30



Ø65 (NUT 취부용)



노출형 (Exposure Type)

성능 및 사양

기계식 버저

Mechanica Type Buzzer

형명 Type	SH-MB-6011	SH-MB-6022	SH-MB-2511 SH-MB-3011	SH-MB-2522 SH-MB-3022
설치 외경	Ø66		SH-MB-25모델(Ø25), SH-MB-30모델(Ø30)	
정격 전압 Rating Voltage	110VAC(50/60Hz)	220VAC(55/60Hz)	110VAC(50/60Hz)	220VAC(50/60Hz)
소비전력 Power consumption	8W	7.5W	4W	4W
음량 Volume of sound	80dB		80dB	
절연저항			100MΩ(500VDC MΩ 절연저항계)	
내전압			1,000VAC 1분간(충전부-비충전부)	
사용주위온도			-10°C ~ 55°C	
사용주위습도			45~80% R.H.	

전자식 버저

Electronic Type Buzzer

형명 Type	SH-EB-60F	SH-EB-2512 SH-EB-3012	SH-EB-2524 SH-EB-3024	SH-EB-2525 SH-EB-3025
설치 외경	Ø66		SH-EB-25모델(Ø25), SH-EB-30모델(Ø30)	
정격 전압 Rating Voltage	110VAC(50/60Hz) 110~220VDC	110~220VAC	12~24VDC	110~125VDC
소비전력 Power consumption	4W	4W	4W	4W
음량 Volume of sound	80dB	70dB	70dB	70dB
절연저항			100MΩ(500VDC MΩ 절연저항계)	
내전압			1,000VAC 1분간(충전부-비충전부)	
사용주위온도			-10°C ~ 55°C	
사용주위습도			45~85% R.H.	

노출형 버저

Exposure Type Buzzer

형명 Type	SH-MB-6111	SH-MB-6122	SH-EB-61F
정격 전압 Rating Voltage	110VAC(50/60Hz)	220VAC(50/60Hz)	110-220VAC(50/60Hz) 110-220VDC
소비전력 Power consumption	8W	7.5W	4W
음량 Volume of sound	75dB		80dB
절연저항			100MΩ(500VDC MΩ 절연저항계)
내전압			1,000VAC 1분간(충전부-비충전부)
사용주위온도			-10°C ~ 55°C
사용주위습도			45~85% R.H.

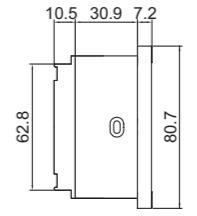
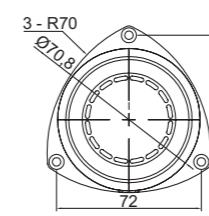
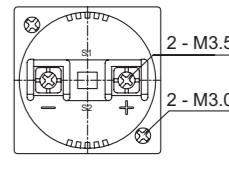
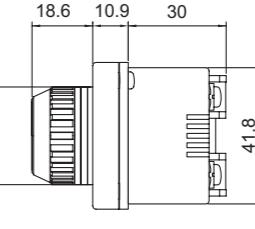
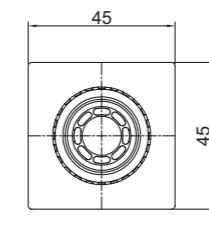
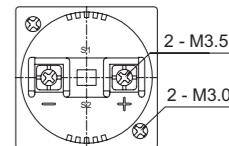
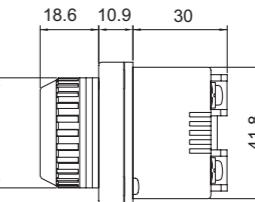
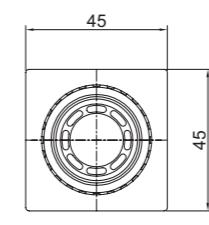
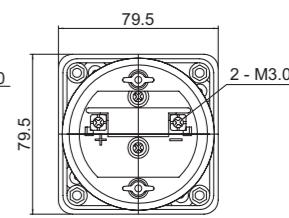
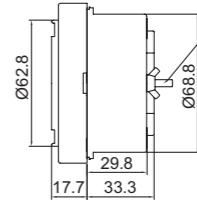
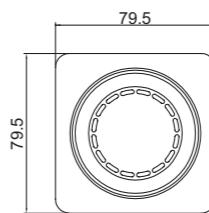
기구용 소형 버저

형명 Type	SH-MB-4011	SH-MB-4022
정격 전압 Rating Voltage	110VAC(50/60Hz)	220VAC(50/60Hz)
소비전력 Power consumption	4W	4W
음량 Volume of sound		65dB
절연저항	100MΩ(500VDC MΩ 절연저항계)	
내전압	1,000 VAC 1분간(종전부 - 비종전부)	
사용주위온도	-10°C ~ 55°C	
사용주위습도	45~85% R.H.	

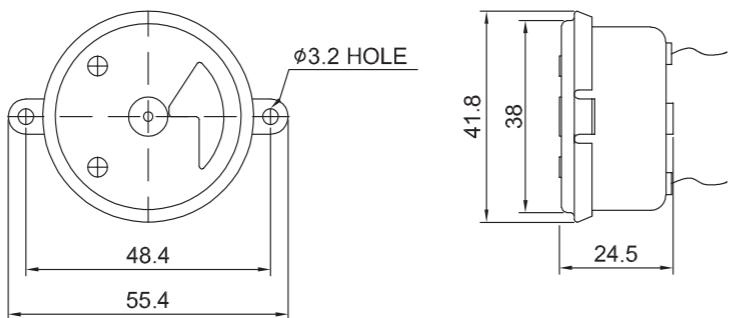
음색 선택(SH-EB-25 모델, SH-EB-30 모델 만 선택가능)

Select tone

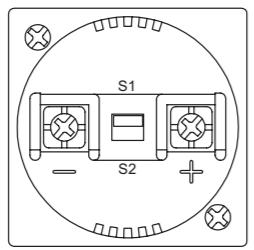
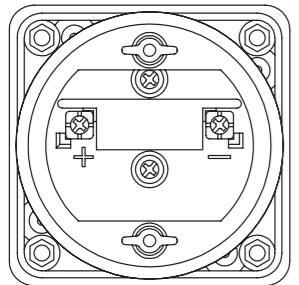
음색선택	음색기호	내용
선택1 Select-1	— — — —	단속음
선택2 Select-2	— — — —	장 단속음
개방 Remove	— — — —	연속음

외형 차수
DEMENSION

BUZZER



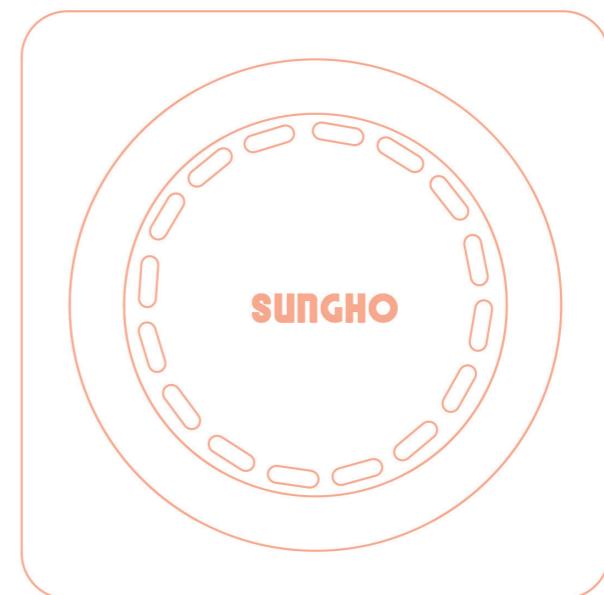
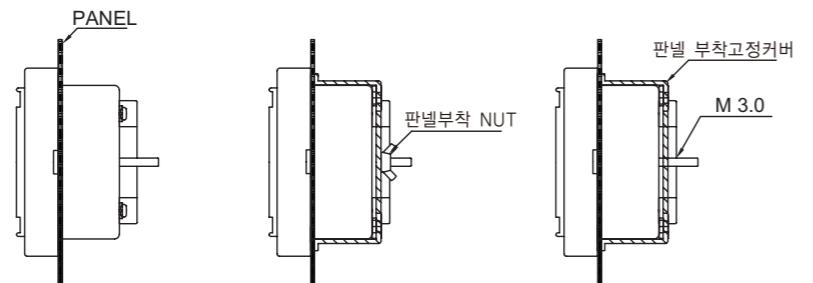
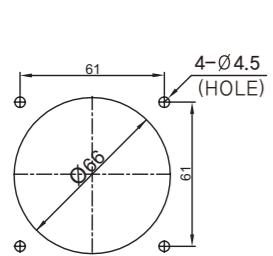
판넬에 조작핸들 취부요령



- 제품의 극성(+, -)에 맞게 결선 하시면 됩니다.
- 소형 버저 모델에 S1, S2 단자는 빠른 단속음 및 느린 단속음 개방시에는 음속음입니다.

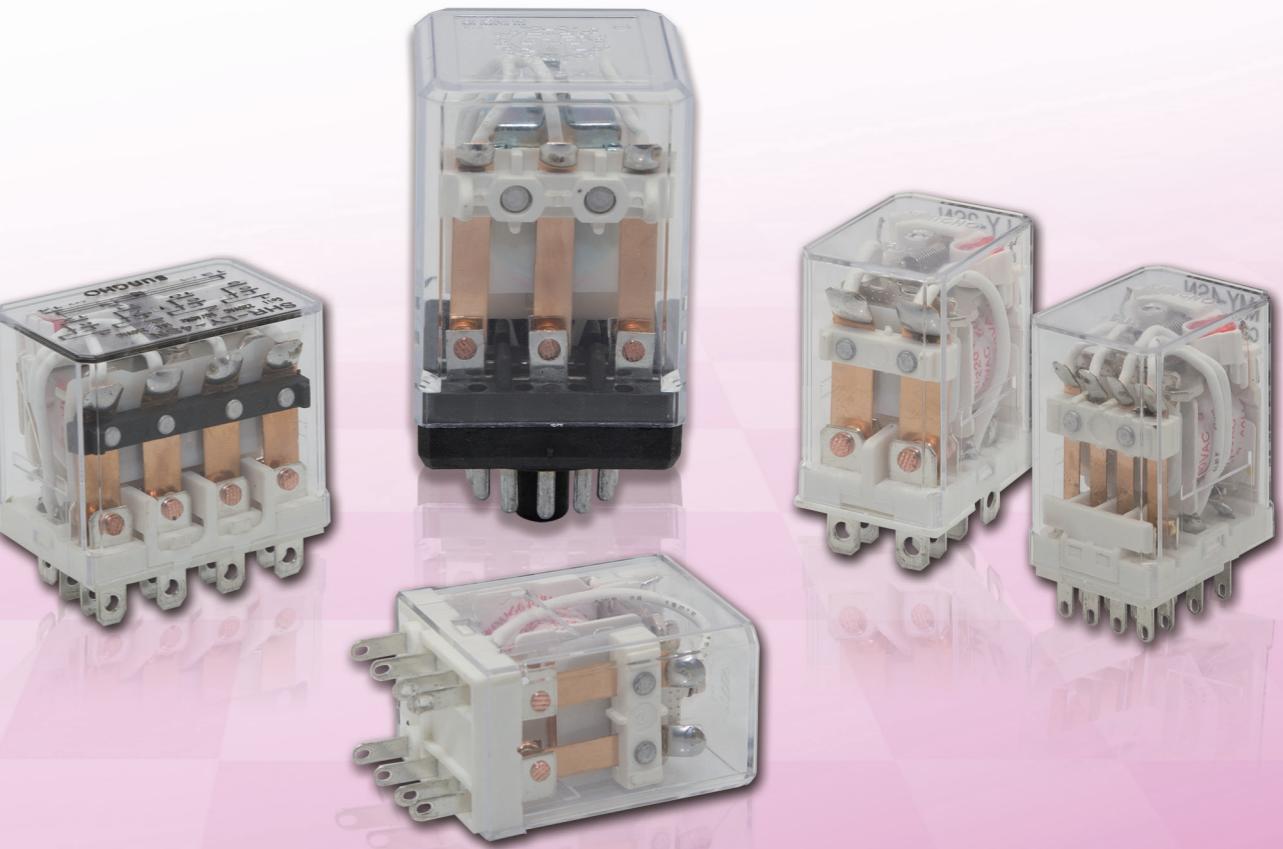
취부 방법

1. 판넬에 Ø66mm Hole 가공
2. 판넬에 넣습니다.
3. 판넬부착스티커
4. 커버를 베저에서 돌출된 볼트에
끼우고 너트를 조입니다.



INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

제어용 릴레이



Relays 릴레이



제어용 릴레이 INDUSTRIAL RELAYS TYPE SHR

신호전달용, MY Sequence Relay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3, 5A • 2 & 4 Pole • Plug-in/PCB Terminals • Switching AC220V & DC110V max. 		 <p>• 소켓취부용 Mount to Socket</p>
파워용, LY Power Relay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10A • 2 & 4 Pole • Plug-in/PCB Terminals • Switching AC220V & DC110V max. 		 <p>• 소켓취부용 Mount to Socket</p>
소형파워용, MP Miniature Power Relay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5, 7, 5A • 2 & 3 Pole • Plug-in Terminals • Switching AC220V & DC100V max. 		 <p>• 소켓취부용 Mount to Socket</p>
강력파워용 Large Power Relay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30A • 2 & 3 Pole • Panel Mount • Switching AC380V & DC100V max. 		

신호전달용, MY Sequence relay

정격

Ratings

형식	Type of relay	SHR-MY-2	SHR-MY-4
		2pole	4pole
최대개폐전압	Rated voltage	AC220V, DC125V	
정격통전전류	Rated continuous current	5A	3A
정격전류	Rated operating current	AC220V	DC24V
저항부하 Resist (cosφ=1)		5A	5A
유도부하 Induct (cosφ=0.4, L/R=7ms)		2A	2A
		0.8A	1.5A

주문형식 Catalog No. structure

(Ordering information)



극수 Poles contacts	단자구조 Terminal	동작표시 Indicator	형식 Type
2극 2 pole 2 changeover DPDT	소켓형 Plug-in	없음 Without	SHR-MY-2S
		있음 With LED	SHR-MY-2SN
4극 4 pole 4 changeover	소켓형 Plug-in 4PDT	없음 Without	SHR-MY-4S
		있음 With LED	SHR-MY-4SN

접속소켓 Socket for plug-in	2극 2pole	SH-RS-MY2
	4극 4pole	SH-RS-MY4

서지방지형 Surge check	Code	Voltage
6A	AC6V	
12A	AC12V	
24A	AC24V	
48A	AC48V	
110A	AC110V	
220A	AC220V	
6D	DC6V	
12D	DC12V	
24D	DC24V	
48D	DC48V	
110D	DC110V	

정격 및 성능 Characteristics

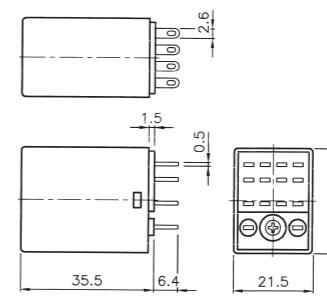
특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 동작표시등 내장으로 제품신뢰성이 높습니다. 소비전력이 적으며 응답속도가 예민합니다. 2극형은 5A, 4극형은 3A의 부하를 개폐할 수 있는 소형 릴레이입니다. 아크를 차단하는 아크베리어를 부착하였습니다. CUL승인품으로 제품의 안전도를 해외에서도 인정 받았습니다. 서지방지용도 생산됩니다. The reliability of product is high with indicating pilot lamp. Power consumption is little, respond speed is rapid. As even with mini type relay can switching of 5A(2 pole) load, 3A(3 pole) load. It is installed arc-barrier for arc prevention. Approved the quality around the world by passing the UL test. 																																																																																																																														
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 일반 제어회로, 전원장치, 성형기, 산업기계 및 업무용기기 자동판매기, 의료기, 로봇 등. General control circuit, Power supply device, Molding machine, Industrial machine, Instrument for business use Vending machine, Medical instrument, Robot, etc. 																																																																																																																														
조작코일정격 Operating coil ratings	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>AC 코일 AC supply</th> <th>전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>6V</th> <th>12V</th> <th>24V</th> <th>50V</th> <th>110V</th> <th>220V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>전류 Current</td> <td>50Hz</td> <td>229mA</td> <td>114mA</td> <td>57.8mA</td> <td>27.7mA</td> <td>14.4mA</td> <td>7.2mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>저항 Resistance</td> <td>60Hz</td> <td>190mA</td> <td>95mA</td> <td>48mA</td> <td>23mA</td> <td>12mA</td> <td>6mA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DC 코일 DC supply</th> <th>전압 Rated voltage</th> <th>6V</th> <th>12V</th> <th>24V</th> <th>48V</th> <th>110V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>전류 Current</td> <td></td> <td>150mA</td> <td>75mA</td> <td>36.9mA</td> <td>18.5mA</td> <td>10mA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>저항 Resistance</td> <td></td> <td>40Ω</td> <td>160Ω</td> <td>650Ω</td> <td>2,600Ω</td> <td>11,000Ω</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								AC 코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V	전류 Current	50Hz	229mA	114mA	57.8mA	27.7mA	14.4mA	7.2mA	저항 Resistance	60Hz	190mA	95mA	48mA	23mA	12mA	6mA	DC 코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V	전류 Current		150mA	75mA	36.9mA	18.5mA	10mA	저항 Resistance		40Ω	160Ω	650Ω	2,600Ω	11,000Ω																																																																										
AC 코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V																																																																																																																								
전류 Current	50Hz	229mA	114mA	57.8mA	27.7mA	14.4mA	7.2mA																																																																																																																								
저항 Resistance	60Hz	190mA	95mA	48mA	23mA	12mA	6mA																																																																																																																								
DC 코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V																																																																																																																									
전류 Current		150mA	75mA	36.9mA	18.5mA	10mA																																																																																																																									
저항 Resistance		40Ω	160Ω	650Ω	2,600Ω	11,000Ω																																																																																																																									
주) 설정기준 주위온도 23°C 전류오차 ±15°C 저항오차 ±10°C	<p>사용전압 Operating(Pick-up) voltage</p> <p>코일정격전압의 80~110% 80~110% of the coil rated voltage</p> <p>복귀전압 Release voltage</p> <p>AC 코일: 코일정격전압의 30% 이하 Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage</p> <p>DC 코일: 코일정격전압의 10% 이하 Less than 10% of the coil rated voltage</p> <p>소비전력 Power consumption</p> <p>AC 코일: 약 0.9~1.3W (60Hz) About 0.9~1.3W at 60Hz</p> <p>DC 코일: 약 0.9VA About 0.9VA</p>																																																																																																																														
기타특성 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles</td> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td> <td>18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>전기적 Electrical</td> <td>1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time</td> <td colspan="7">20ms 이하 Max. 20ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>복귀시간 Release time</td> <td colspan="7">20ms 이하 Max. 20ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>접촉저항 Contact resistance</td> <td colspan="7">50MΩ 이하 Max. 50MΩ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td> <td colspan="7">100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">내전압 Dielectric strength</td> <td>충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole</td> <td colspan="7">AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>비충전부간 Between other parts</td> <td colspan="7">AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td> <td colspan="8">10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td> <td>내 구</td> <td colspan="7">1000m/s²(약 100G)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>오동작</td> <td colspan="7">200m/s²(약 20G) 이상</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">수명 Lifetimes</td> <td>전기적 Electrical</td> <td colspan="7">20만회 이상</td> </tr> <tr> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td> <td colspan="7">500만회 이상</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="7">5 mil .operations</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.								전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.							동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time	20ms 이하 Max. 20ms							복귀시간 Release time	20ms 이하 Max. 20ms							접촉저항 Contact resistance	50MΩ 이하 Max. 50MΩ							절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V							내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min							비충전부간 Between other parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min							내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm								내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내 구	1000m/s ² (약 100G)							오동작	200m/s ² (약 20G) 이상							수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상							기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상									5 mil .operations						
허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.																																																																																																																													
	전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.																																																																																																																													
동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time	20ms 이하 Max. 20ms																																																																																																																														
복귀시간 Release time	20ms 이하 Max. 20ms																																																																																																																														
접촉저항 Contact resistance	50MΩ 이하 Max. 50MΩ																																																																																																																														
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V																																																																																																																														
내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																																																																																																													
	비충전부간 Between other parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																																																																																																													
내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm																																																																																																																														
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내 구	1000m/s ² (약 100G)																																																																																																																													
	오동작	200m/s ² (약 20G) 이상																																																																																																																													
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상																																																																																																																													
	기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상																																																																																																																													
		5 mil .operations																																																																																																																													

신호전달용, MY-2 Sequence relay, MY-2

외형차수 Dimensions

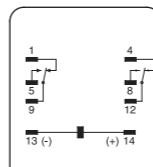


MY-2S
MY-2SN
MY-2SN-X1



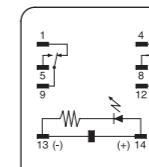
접속도 Circuit diagrams

MY-2S



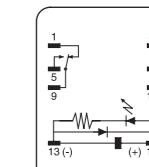
2극
2pole

MY-2SN



2극(LED부착)
2pole with LED

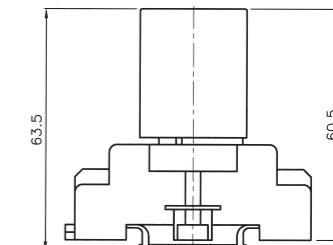
MY-2SN-X1



서지방지형

소켓설치시 차수

진동에 의한 털락이 생기지 않도록 릴레이 고정식으로 확실하게 고정, 사용하여 주시기 바랍니다.



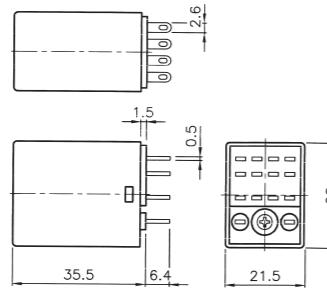
신호전달용, MY-4 Sequence relay, MY-4

외형차수

Dimensions



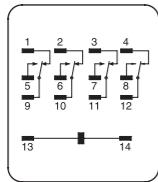
MY-4S
MY-4SN
MY-4SN-X1



접속도

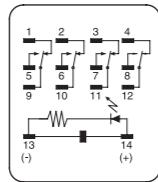
Circuit diagrams

MY-4S



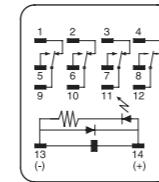
2극
2pole

MY-4SN



2극(LED부착)
4pole with LED

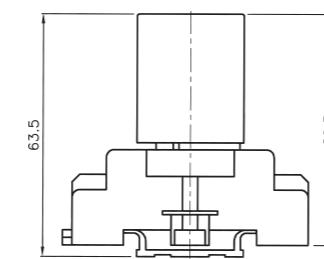
MY-4SN-X1



서지방지형

소켓설치시 치수

진동에 의한 탈락이 생기지 않도록 릴레이 고정쇠로
확실하게 고정, 사용하여 주시기 바랍니다.



파워용, LY Power relay

정격

Ratings

형식	Type of relay	SHR-LY-2, 4 2, 4pole
최대개폐전압	Rated voltage	AC220V, DC125V
정격통전전류	Rated continuous current	10A
정격전류	Rated operating current	AC220V DC24V
저항부하 Resist (cosφ=1)	Resist (cosφ=1)	10A 10A
유도부하 Induct (cosφ=0.4, L/R=7ms)	Induct (cosφ=0.4, L/R=7ms)	7.5A 5A

주문형식 Catalog No. structure

(Ordering information)



극수	단자구조	동작표시	형식
Poles contacts	Terminal	Indicator	Type
2극 2 pole 2 changeover	소켓형 Plug-in	없음 Without	SHR-LY-2S
		있음 With LED	SHR-LY-2SN
4극 4 pole 4 changeover	소켓형 Plug-in	없음 Without	SHR-LY-4S
		있음 With LED	SHR-LY-4SN

Code	Voltage
6A	AC6V
12A	AC12V
24A	AC24V
48A	AC48V
110A	AC110V
220A	AC220V
6D	DC6V
12D	DC12V
24D	DC24V
110D	DC110V

접속소켓	1극 1pole	SH-RS-LY2
Socket for plug-in	2극 2pole	SH-RS-LY2
	4극 4pole	SH-RS-LY4

정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 동작표시등 내장으로 제품신뢰성이 높습니다. 소비전력이 적으며 응답속도가 예민합니다. 2극형은 10A의 부하를 개폐할 수 있는 소형 릴레이입니다. 아크를 차단하는 아크베리어를 부착하였습니다. CUL승인품으로 제품의 안전도를 해외에서도 인정 받았습니다. 서지방지용도 생산됩니다. The reliability of product is high with indicating pilot lamp. Power consumption is little, respond speed is rapid. As even with mini type relay can switching of 15A(1 pole) load, 10A(2 pole) load. It is installed arc-barrier for arc prevention. Approved the quality around the world by passing the UL test. 																																																				
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 일반 제어회로, 전원장치, 성형기, 산업기계 및 업무용기기 자판기, 의료기, 로봇등. General control circuit, Power supply device, Molding machine, Industrial machine, Instrument for business use Vending machine, Medical instrument, Robot, etc. 																																																				
조작코일정격 Operating coil ratings	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>AC코일 AC supply</th><th>전압 Rated voltage</th><th>6V</th><th>12V</th><th>24V</th><th>50V</th><th>110V</th><th>220V</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>전류 Current</td><td>50Hz</td><td>229mA</td><td>114mA</td><td>57.8mA</td><td>27.7mA</td><td>14.4mA</td><td>7.2mA</td></tr> <tr> <td>저항 Resistance</td><td>60Hz</td><td>190mA</td><td>95mA</td><td>48mA</td><td>23mA</td><td>12mA</td><td>6mA</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DC 코일 DC supply</th><th>전압 Rated voltage</th><th>6V</th><th>12V</th><th>24V</th><th>48V</th><th>110V</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>전류 Current</td><td>150mA</td><td>75mA</td><td>36.9mA</td><td>18.5mA</td><td>10mA</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>저항 Resistance</td><td></td><td>40Ω</td><td>160Ω</td><td>650Ω</td><td>2,600Ω</td><td>11,000Ω</td></tr> </tbody> </table>								AC코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V	전류 Current	50Hz	229mA	114mA	57.8mA	27.7mA	14.4mA	7.2mA	저항 Resistance	60Hz	190mA	95mA	48mA	23mA	12mA	6mA	DC 코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V	전류 Current	150mA	75mA	36.9mA	18.5mA	10mA		저항 Resistance		40Ω	160Ω	650Ω	2,600Ω	11,000Ω
AC코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V																																														
전류 Current	50Hz	229mA	114mA	57.8mA	27.7mA	14.4mA	7.2mA																																														
저항 Resistance	60Hz	190mA	95mA	48mA	23mA	12mA	6mA																																														
DC 코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V																																															
전류 Current	150mA	75mA	36.9mA	18.5mA	10mA																																																
저항 Resistance		40Ω	160Ω	650Ω	2,600Ω	11,000Ω																																															
주) 설정기준 주위온도 23°C 전류오차 ±15°C 저항오차 ±10°C	<p>사용전압 Operating(Pick-up)voltage 코일정격전압의 80~110% 80~110% of the coil rated voltage</p> <p>복귀전압 Release voltage AC 코일정격전압의 30% 이하 Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage</p> <p>DC</p> <p>소비전력 Power consumption AC 약 0.9~1.3W (60Hz) About 0.9~1.3W at 60Hz</p> <p>DC 약 0.9VA About 0.9VA</p>																																																				
기타특성 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles</td><td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td>18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>전기적 Electrical</td><td>1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.</td></tr> <tr> <td>동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time</td><td></td><td>25ms 이하 Max. 25ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>복귀시간 Release time</td><td></td><td>25ms 이하 Max. 25ms</td></tr> <tr> <td>접촉저항 Contact resistance</td><td></td><td>100MΩ 이하 Max. 100MΩ</td></tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td><td></td><td>100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V</td></tr> <tr> <td>내전압 Dielectric strength</td><td>충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole</td><td>AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>비충전부간 Between other parts</td><td>AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td><td></td><td>10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td><td>내 구</td><td>1000m/s²(약 100G)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>오동작</td><td>200m/s²(약 20G) 이상</td></tr> <tr> <td>수명 Lifetimes</td><td>전기적 Electrical</td><td>20만회 이상</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td>500만회 이상</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Mil. operations</td><td>5 mil. operations</td></tr> </tbody> </table>								허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.		전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.	동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time		25ms 이하 Max. 25ms	복귀시간 Release time		25ms 이하 Max. 25ms	접촉저항 Contact resistance		100MΩ 이하 Max. 100MΩ	절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V	내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min		비충전부간 Between other parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min	내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm	내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내 구	1000m/s ² (약 100G)		오동작	200m/s ² (약 20G) 이상	수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상		기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상		Mil. operations	5 mil. operations			
허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.																																																			
	전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.																																																			
동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time		25ms 이하 Max. 25ms																																																			
복귀시간 Release time		25ms 이하 Max. 25ms																																																			
접촉저항 Contact resistance		100MΩ 이하 Max. 100MΩ																																																			
절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V																																																			
내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																																			
	비충전부간 Between other parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																																			
내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm																																																			
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내 구	1000m/s ² (약 100G)																																																			
	오동작	200m/s ² (약 20G) 이상																																																			
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상																																																			
	기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상																																																			
	Mil. operations	5 mil. operations																																																			

파워용, LY-2 Power relay, LY-2

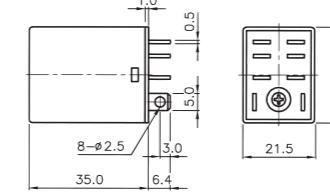
외형차수 Dimensions



LY-2S

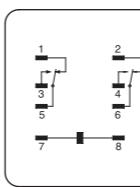
LY-2SN

LY-2SN-X1

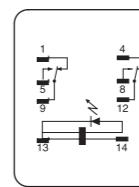


접속도 Circuit diagrams

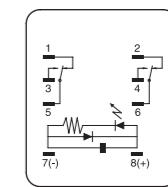
LY-2S

2극
2pole

LY-2SN

2극(LED부착)
2pole with LED

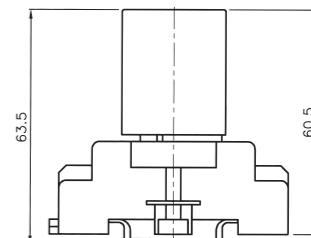
LY-2SN-X1



서지방지형

소켓설치시 치수 Dimensions for socket installation

진동에 의한 탈락이 생기지 않도록 릴레이 고정쇠로 확실하게 고정, 사용하여 주시기 바랍니다.



파워용, LY-4 Power relay, LY-4

외형차수

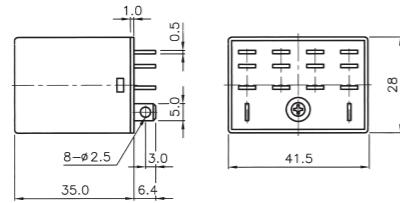
Dimensions



LY-4S

LY-4SN

LY-4SN-X1



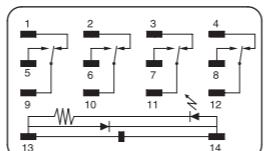
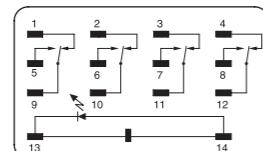
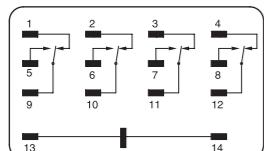
접속도

Circuit diagrams

LY-4S

LY-4SN

LY-4SN-X1



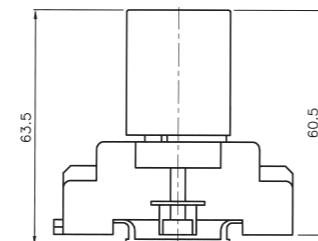
4극
4pole

4극(LED부착)
4pole with LED

서지방지형

소켓설치시 치수

진동에 의한 탈락이 생기지 않도록 릴레이 고정쇠로
확실하게 고정, 사용하여 주시기 바랍니다.



정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 소형이면서도 2, 3극 2종으로 되어 있으며, 10A의 부하를 개폐할 수 있는 고용량 파워 릴레이입니다. 소비전력이 적으며 응답속도가 예민합니다. 정격전압선택의 폭이 넓어 회로구성이 용이합니다. 기계적 수명이 500만회 이상의 장수명 제품입니다. 교환 및 유지보수가 쉬운 구조로 되어 있습니다. Even with mini relay have 2 type of 2 pole and 3 pole. And a relay with large capacity for possible switching of 10A load. Power consumption is little, respond speed is rapid. Consist of circuit is easy, because range of rating voltage selection is wide. With above 5 million times of mechanical lifetime, it can be long used. Consist of structure that replacement and maintenance, repair. 																																																							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 일반제어회로, 전원장치, 공작기계 의료기, 로봇 및 기타 범용 기계 General control circuit, Power supply device, Machine tool Medical instrument, Robot, and the like general-purpose machine. 																																																							
용도 Application	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>AC코일 AC supply</td><td>전압 Rated voltage</td><td>6V</td><td>12V</td><td>24V</td><td>50V</td><td>110V</td><td>220V</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>전류 Current</td><td>50Hz</td><td>404mA</td><td>202mA</td><td>98mA</td><td>43.6mA</td><td>24.7mA</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>저항 Resistance</td><td>60Hz</td><td>360mA</td><td>180mA</td><td>88mA</td><td>39mA</td><td>21mA</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC코일 DC supply</td><td>전압 Rated voltage</td><td>6V</td><td>12V</td><td>24V</td><td>48V</td><td colspan="2">110V</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>전류 Current</td><td></td><td>255mA</td><td>126mA</td><td>56mA</td><td>29.5mA</td><td>14.7mA</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>저항 Resistance</td><td></td><td>23.5Ω</td><td>95Ω</td><td>430Ω</td><td>1,630Ω</td><td>6,800Ω</td></tr> </table>								AC코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V		전류 Current	50Hz	404mA	202mA	98mA	43.6mA	24.7mA		저항 Resistance	60Hz	360mA	180mA	88mA	39mA	21mA	DC코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V			전류 Current		255mA	126mA	56mA	29.5mA	14.7mA		저항 Resistance		23.5Ω	95Ω	430Ω	1,630Ω	6,800Ω
AC코일 AC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	50V	110V	220V																																																	
	전류 Current	50Hz	404mA	202mA	98mA	43.6mA	24.7mA																																																	
	저항 Resistance	60Hz	360mA	180mA	88mA	39mA	21mA																																																	
DC코일 DC supply	전압 Rated voltage	6V	12V	24V	48V	110V																																																		
	전류 Current		255mA	126mA	56mA	29.5mA	14.7mA																																																	
	저항 Resistance		23.5Ω	95Ω	430Ω	1,630Ω	6,800Ω																																																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>주) 설정기준 주위온도 23°C 전류오차 ±15°C 저항오차 ±10°C</td><td colspan="8">코일정격전압의 80~110% 80~110% of the coil rated voltage</td></tr> </table>								주) 설정기준 주위온도 23°C 전류오차 ±15°C 저항오차 ±10°C	코일정격전압의 80~110% 80~110% of the coil rated voltage																																															
주) 설정기준 주위온도 23°C 전류오차 ±15°C 저항오차 ±10°C	코일정격전압의 80~110% 80~110% of the coil rated voltage																																																							
조작코일정격 Operating coil ratings	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>복귀전압 Release voltage</td><td>AC</td><td colspan="8">코일정격전압의 30% 이하 Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>DC</td><td colspan="8">코일정격전압의 10% 이하 Less than 10% of the coil rated voltage</td></tr> </table>								복귀전압 Release voltage	AC	코일정격전압의 30% 이하 Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage									DC	코일정격전압의 10% 이하 Less than 10% of the coil rated voltage																																			
복귀전압 Release voltage	AC	코일정격전압의 30% 이하 Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage																																																						
	DC	코일정격전압의 10% 이하 Less than 10% of the coil rated voltage																																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>소비전력 Power consumption</td><td>AC</td><td colspan="8">약 1.9~2.8W (60Hz) About 1.9~2.8W at 60Hz</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>DC</td><td colspan="8">약 1.5VA About 1.5VA</td></tr> </table>								소비전력 Power consumption	AC	약 1.9~2.8W (60Hz) About 1.9~2.8W at 60Hz									DC	약 1.5VA About 1.5VA																																				
소비전력 Power consumption	AC	약 1.9~2.8W (60Hz) About 1.9~2.8W at 60Hz																																																						
	DC	약 1.5VA About 1.5VA																																																						
하용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td colspan="8">18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.</td></tr> <tr> <td>전기적 Electrical</td><td colspan="8">1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.</td></tr> </table>								기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.								전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.																																					
기계적 Mechanical	18,000회/시 18,000 cycles/hr.																																																							
전기적 Electrical	1,800회/시 1,800 cycles/hr.																																																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time</td><td colspan="8">AC 조작시 : 20ms 이하, DC 조작시 : 30ms 이하 AC supply : Max. 20ms, DC supply : Max. 25ms</td></tr> </table>								동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time	AC 조작시 : 20ms 이하, DC 조작시 : 30ms 이하 AC supply : Max. 20ms, DC supply : Max. 25ms																																															
동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time	AC 조작시 : 20ms 이하, DC 조작시 : 30ms 이하 AC supply : Max. 20ms, DC supply : Max. 25ms																																																							
복귀시간 Release time		20ms 이하 Max. 20ms																																																						
접촉저항 Contact resistance		100mΩ 이하 Max. 100 MΩ																																																						
절연저항 Insulation resistance		100mΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min.100MΩ at DC500V																																																						
기타특성 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>내전압 Dielectric strength</td><td>충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole</td><td colspan="8">AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>비충전부간 Between other parts</td><td colspan="8">2 pole : AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min 3 pole : AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> </table>								내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min									비충전부간 Between other parts	2 pole : AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min 3 pole : AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min																																			
내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between contacts in the same pole	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																																						
	비충전부간 Between other parts	2 pole : AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min 3 pole : AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min																																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td><td colspan="8">10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm</td></tr> </table>								내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm																																															
내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm																																																							
내충격 Mechanical shock protection		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>내구 耐冲击</td><td>1000m/s²(약 100G)</td><td colspan="8"></td></tr> <tr> <td>오동작 误动作</td><td>200m/s²(약 20G) 이상</td><td colspan="8"></td></tr> </table>								내구 耐冲击	1000m/s²(약 100G)									오동작 误动作	200m/s²(약 20G) 이상																																			
내구 耐冲击	1000m/s²(약 100G)																																																							
오동작 误动作	200m/s²(약 20G) 이상																																																							
수명 Lifetimes	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>전기적 Electrical</td><td>20만회 이상 0.2 mil. operations</td><td colspan="8"></td></tr> <tr> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td>500만회 이상 5 mil. operations</td><td colspan="8"></td></tr> </table>								전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상 0.2 mil. operations									기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상 5 mil. operations																																				
전기적 Electrical	20만회 이상 0.2 mil. operations																																																							
기계적 Mechanical	500만회 이상 5 mil. operations																																																							

소형파워용, MP Miniature power relay

정격

Ratings

형식	Type of relay	SHR-MP-2		SHR-MP-3	
		2pole	3pole	AC220V, DC125V	7.5A
최대개폐전압	Rated voltage				5A
정격통전류	Rated continuous current	AC220V	DC24V	AC220V	DC24V
정격전류	Rated operating current				
저항부하	Resist ($\cos\phi=1$)	7.5A	5A	5A	3A
유도부하	Induct ($\cos\phi=0.4$, $L/R=7ms$)	3A	4A	2A	2.5A

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



극수 Poles contacts	단자구조 Terminal	동작표시 Indicator	형식	
			Type	Type
2극 2 pole 2 changeover DPDT	소켓형 Plug-in	없음 Without	SHR-MP-2	
		있음 With LED		
	PCB형 PCB terminal	없음 Without		
		있음 With LED		
3극 3 pole 3 changeover 3PDT	소켓형 Plug-in	없음 Without	SHR-MP-3	
		있음 With LED		
	PCB형 PCB terminal	없음 Without		
		있음 With LED		

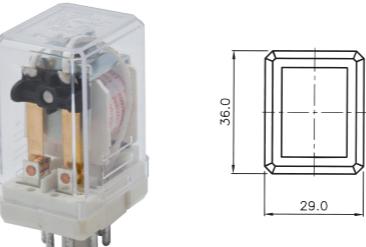
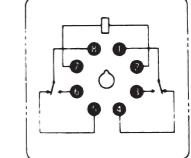
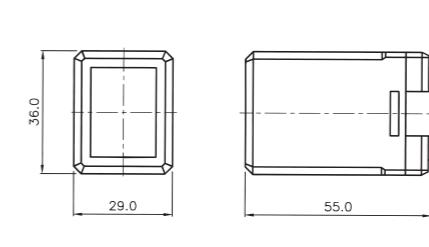
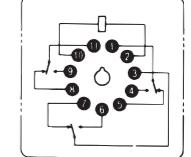


접속소켓 Socket for plug-in	2극 2pole	SH-RS-8
	3극 3pole	SH-RS-11

소형파워용, MP Miniature power relay

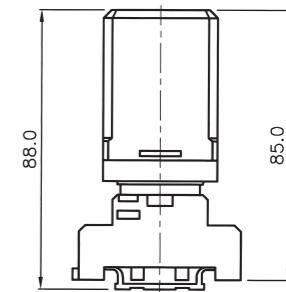
외형차수 및 접속도

Dimensions & circuit diagrams

Dimensions	Circuit diagrams
	 2극 2 pole
	 3극 3 pole

소켓설치시 차수

리레이를 확실하게 고정하여 진동충격에 의하여 탈락등을 막는데 사용하여 주십시오.

	
---	---

강력파워용 Large Power Relay

정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25A까지 전류를 개폐할 수 있어 다용도로 사용할 수 있습니다. 동작음이 적고 절연성이 우수이며 대용량 전력회로의 개폐가 가능한 인지형 계전기입니다. 자동부에는 보호카바가 있어 동작이 안전합니다. 용량에 비해 가격이 저렴한 우수제품입니다. 					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A relay with large capacity for possible switching of 25A load, it can be wide use. Widely used for mass device with action sound is quiet, insulation is excellent. A moving part with protection cover is act safely. As even with mass capacity, low priced and excellent product. 					
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 냉동차, 전기온수기, 단상모터기동용, 항온장치의 히타개폐 펌프, 환풍기모터제어용, 기타 산업용기계. Freezer car, Electric water heater, Starter motor, Heater switchgear of pyrostat. Pump, Control device of ventilating fan motor, and the like industrial machines. 					
조작코일정격 Operating coil ratings	AC코일 <i>AC supply</i>	전압 <i>Rated voltage</i>	24V	110V	220V	
		전류 <i>Current</i>	50Hz 60Hz	500mA 410mA	116mA 96mA	58mA 48mA
주) 설정기준 주) 설정기준	DC코일 <i>DC supply</i>	저항 <i>Resistance</i>	48Ω	948Ω	3800Ω	
		전압 <i>Rated voltage</i>	12V	24V	100V	
기타특성 Other characteristics	전류 <i>Current</i>	218mA	104mA	25mA		
	저항 <i>Resistance</i>	55Ω	230Ω	4,000Ω		
사용전압 Operating(Pick-up)voltage		코일정격전압의 80~110% <i>80~110% of the coil rated voltage</i>				
복귀전압 Release voltage	AC	코일정격전압의 30% 이하 <i>Less than 30% of the coil rated voltage</i>				
	DC	코일정격전압의 10% 이하 <i>Less than 10% of the coil rated voltage</i>				
소비전력 Power consumption	AC	약 9~10.6W (60Hz) About 9~10.6W at 60Hz				
	DC	약 1.5VA About 1.5VA				
동작시간 Operating(Pick-up) time	기계적 <i>Mechanical</i>	18,000회/시 <i>18,000 cycles/hr.</i>				
	전기적 <i>Electrical</i>	1,800회/시 <i>1,800 cycles/hr.</i>				
복귀시간 Release time		AC 조작시: 30ms 이하, DC 조작시: 40ms 이하 <i>AC supply: Max. 30ms, DC supply: Max. 40ms</i>				
접촉저항 Contact resistance		AC 조작시 : 30ms 이하, DC 조작시: 50ms 이하 <i>AC supply: Max. 30ms, DC supply: Max. 50ms</i>				
접촉저항 Insulation resistance		50mΩ 이하 Max. 50mΩ				
내전압 Dielectric strength		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min. 100MΩ at DC500V				
내충전부간 <i>Between contactsin the same pole</i>	내전압 <i>Dielectric strength</i>	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min				
	비충전부간 <i>Between other parts</i>	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min				
내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz 복진폭 1.0mm				
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구 <i>Shock resistance</i>	1000m/s ² (약 100G)				
	오동작 <i>Overtravel</i>	50m/s ² (약 5G) 이상				
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 <i>Electrical</i>	20만회 이상 0.2 mil.operations				
	기계적 <i>Mechanical</i>	500만회 이상 5 mil.operations				

사용시 주의사항

- 접속: 각 단자는 나사식 접속방식이므로 적당한 압착단자(M4)를 사용하시며 나사조임 시 무리한 힘을 가지지 마십시오.
- 보수: 사용중 떨림현상이 있을시는 고정 철심사이에 이물질이 끼어 있으므로 깨끗한 공기로 품어내거나 깨끗한 종이나 형광으로 닦아주십시오.
- 부착방법: 가능한 수평부착을 하되 수직부착의 경우는 접점부분을 밀으로 향하게 부착 하시고 부착장소는 습기, 먼지, 기름등이 없는 장소에 부착하여 주십시오.

정격 Ratings

최대개폐전압 Rated voltage	AC220V, DC125V
정격통전전류 Rated continuous current	25A
정격전류 Rated operating current	AC110V AC220V DC24V DC110V
저항부하 Resist ($\cos\phi=1$)	30A 25A 15A 1.2A
유도부하 Induct ($\cos\phi=0.4, L/R=7ms$)	20A 15A 7.5A 0.6A

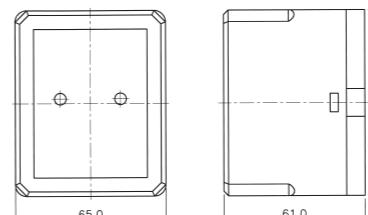
주문형식 Catalog No. structure (Ordering information)



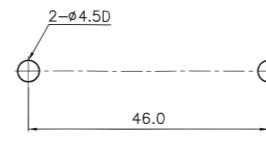
극수 Poles	접점구성 Contacts (main)	보조접점 Aux. Contact	형식 Type
2극 2 pole	2a 2NO DPST	없음 Without	SHR-201
	2c 2 changeover DPDT	없음 Without	SHR-202
3극 3 pole	3a 3NO 3PST	없음 Without	SHR-203

외형차수 Dimensions

SHR-201, 202, 203



판넬가공치수 Drilling



용어설명 Terms Explanation

(1) 일반용어

General Terms

• 힌지형 전자계전기

Hinge type electromagnetic relay

힌지형 전자계전기란 조작코일에 조작입력을 인가하거나 또는 제거함에 따라서 전자식의 접촉자가 지지점을 중심으로 회전운동을 하고, 그 움직임에 따라 직접 또는 간접으로 접점의 개폐를 하는 기구의 계전기로 일반적으로 릴레이라고 부릅니다.

The device which opens or closes contact directly or indirectly according to the movement, which the contact pole of electromagnet does rotational movement with centering the supporting point, as actuation input is given to coil or removed.

• 신호전달

Signal transmission

조작코일의 소비전력이 자기와 거의 같은 값의 다른 리레이를 제어해서 전기신호를 제어하는 것입니다.

This is that the consuming power of coil controls other relay with almost same value as itself and transmits electric signal.

(2) 조작코일관계

Relation of operation coil

• 조작코일

Operating coil

리레이를 동작시키기 위하여 전압 또는 전류를 가하는 회로로서, 주로 권선으로 구성되는 부분입니다.

Operation coil is current, voltage supplying part for operating state of relay, it is composed of mainly winding.

• 조작입력

Operating input

조작코일에 가하여지는 전압 또는 전류.
Current or voltage for operation coil.

• 조작코일정격전압

Rated voltage of operating coil

릴레이를 통상상태로 사용하는 경우, 조작코일에 가하는 기준이 되는 전압을 말합니다.

Reference voltage given to operation coil for general use of relay.

• 조작코일의 정격전류(교류정격전압사양)

Rated current of operating coil

특정조건 23°C에서 정격전압을 인가한 때의 수치로, 일반적으로 +15~20%입니다.

The numerical value of supply a rating voltage in special condition 23°C. Generally +15 ~ -20%.

• 동작상태

Operating state

조작코일에 전압 또는 전류가 가해지고, 접점의 개폐가 완료된 상태입니다.

This is that condition of finished the opened or closed of contacts as supply current or voltage for operation coil.

• 복귀상태

Return state

조작코일의 전압 또는 전류가 제거되고, 접점의 개폐가 완료된 상태입니다.

This is that condition of finished the opened or closed of contacts as isolate current or voltage for operation coil.

• 동작

Operating

리레이가 복귀상태에서 동작상태로 이행되는 것입니다.

This is that a relay is carried out from return state to operating one.

• 복귀

Return

리레이가 동작상태에서 복귀상태로 이행되는 것입니다.

This is that a relay is carried out from operating state to return one.

• 코일저항(직류정격전압사양에 한함)

Coil resistance(limited direct rated voltage)

측정조건 23°C중에서의 값이고, 공차는 ±10%입니다.

This value is that condition of measurement is 23°C, and common difference is ±10%.

• 정격소비전력

Rating consumption electric power

power코일에 정격전압을 가할 때 코일에서 소비되는 전력의 수치로 표시합니다. 교류의 경우는, 주파수 60Hz에 있어서의 수치입니다.

This is defined that using electric power in coil, as rating voltage given to coil.

• 동작전압

Operating voltage

복귀상태의 릴레이 코일에 입력을 차차 증가시켜 릴레이가 동작하는 전압치료 주위 온도가 23°C인 조건입니다.

The voltage when relay becomes operating state with increasing actuation input of relay in return state, and the condition is 23°C in surrounding temperature.

• 복귀전압

Return voltage

리레이 코일 정격전압 입력을 점증시켜 리레이가 복귀하는 전압치료 주위 온도가 23°C인 것의 조건입니다.

The voltage when relay becomes return state with increasing actuation input of relay in operating state, and the condition is 23°C in surrounding temperature.

• 최대허용전압

Maximum permissible voltage

리레이 코일의 조작전원 전압 허용 변동범위의 최대치입니다.

This is defined that maximum value of range of operating voltage change in the relay coil.

(3) 접점회로 관계

Relation of contact circuit

• 개폐부

Switching part

리레이에 의하여 개폐되는 외부회로에 접속되는 도전부분 전체를 리레이의 개폐부라 하고, 개폐부는 접점, 접촉스프링, 내부도선, 단자 등으로 구성됩니다.

Relay's switching part includes the entire conductive parts of relay which is connected to outer circuit switched by relay, and is composed of contact, contact spring, inside leading wire, terminal etc.

• 접점구성

Contact structure

접점구성이란, 접점 접촉 기구를 말합니다.
The part of interface in the contact.

• 접점극수

Contact pole

접점극수란, 접점 회로수를 말합니다.
The number of contact circuit.

• 상시 개로접점

Normally open contact

복귀상태에서 개로되고, 동작상태에서 폐로되는 접점, a 접점, 메이크 접점이라고도 합니다.

The contact which opening in return state while closed in operating and keeping state. It is also called as 'make contact' or 'a contact'.

• 상시 폐로접점

Normally closed contact

복귀상태에서 폐로되고, 동작상태에서 개로되는 접점, b접점, 브레이크 접점이라고도 합니다.

The contact which opening in return state while opened in operating and keeping state. It is also called as 'brake contact' or 'a contact'.

• 절환접점

Transfer contact

a접점, b접점을 모두 갖춘 접점구조로서, 가동접점축 또는 고정접점축의 도전부가 공통인 것. c접점 트랜스퍼접점이라고도 합니다.

As all equipped contact structure of a, b contact, the conductive part of movable contact side or fixed contact side is in common. Also called as C contact, transfer contact.

• 무개로 절환접점

No opened circuit transfer contact

상시 폐로접점과 상시개로 접점이 각각 속하는 개폐부의 일부를 공유하는 구조로서, 리레이가 동작 및 복귀될 때 개로하는 접점의 개로보다 먼저 폐로되는 접점이 폐로하고, 일시적으로 상방의 접점이 폐로상태를 유지할 때의 절환접점 O접점, 콘티뉴어스 접점, 메이크 비포어 브레이크 접점이라고도 합니다.

As a structure sharing some switching part to which normally closed and open contacts are belonged resp., this is the switching contacts when the closing contact, closed before the opening of opening contact when relay operates and returns, and both contact keep the closed state temporary. Also, called as CI contact, continuous contact, make before break contact.

• 정격부하

Rated load

개폐부(접점)의 성능을 결정하는 기준이 되는 수치로 접점전압과 접점전류의 조합으로 표현합니다.

Reference value to decide switching function in switchgear part. It is expressed by check up contact voltage and contact current.

• 정격통전전류

Rated continuous current

접점을 개폐하는 일 없고 동시에 온도 상승한도를 넘는 일 없이 연속해서 접점에 통전할 수 있는 전류입니다.

Continuously conductible current to switching part without switching contact and without exceeding temperature rise limit.

• 정격사용 전류

Rated operating current

개폐부의 성능을 정하는 기준이 되는 통전전류 이하의 전류입니다.

Reference current to decide switching function in switchgear part, it is decided below conductive current.

• 정격사용전압

Rated operating voltage

개폐부의 성능을 정하는 기준이 되는 전압입니다.

Reference voltage to decide switching function in switchgear part.

• 개폐빈도

Switching frequency

리레이의 단위시간에 대한 동작회수입니다.

• 정격부하 개폐빈도

Rated load switching frequency

개폐부에 정격 부하를 인가하고, 연속하여 동작 및 복귀를 하여 전기적 수명을 만족할 수 있는 최대의 개폐빈도를 말합니다.

Maximum switchgear frequency that satisfy the electric life-time with supply a rating load in switchgear part, and operating and returning continuously.

• 무부하 개폐빈도

Non-load switching frequency

개폐부에 부하를 가지 않고, 연속으로 동작 및 복귀를 하여 기계적 수명을 만족할 수 있는 최대의 개폐빈도를 말합니다.

Maximum switchgear frequency that satisfy the mechanical life-time without supply a rating load in switchgear part, and operating and returning continuously.

• 접점전압

Contact voltage

개폐부(접점)의 성능을 결정하는 기준이 되는 전류입니다. 이 수치는 정격 통전전류를 넘는 일은 없습니다. 사용시에는 접점전류의 최대치를 넘지 않도록 주의하십시오.

Reference current to decide switching function. This value is not exceed of rating conductive current. Please attention that don't exceed of maximum value in contact current in use.

• 개폐용량의 최대치

Maximum value of switchgear capacity

실제사용상, 지장없이 개폐할 수 있는 부하용량의 최대치입니다. Maximum value of load capacity could open and close without difficulty in actual use.

접점에 관한 사항 The Matter Affecting Contact

(4) 전기적 성능 Electric capacity

• 동작 시간 Operating time

주위온도 23°C일 때 릴레이의 코일에 코일정격전압을 가한 시점에서 a접점이 폐로상태로 되기까지의 시간을 말합니다.

As surround temperature is 23°C, operating time means that the time from supply coil rating voltage in coil of relay to closed condition of 'a' contact.

• 복귀시간 Release time

주위온도 23°C중 릴레이코일의 코일 정격전압을 제거한 시점에서 b접점이 폐로상태로 되기까지의 시간을 말합니다.

As surround temperature is 23°C, release time means that the time from remove coil rating voltage in coil of relay to closed condition of 'a' contact.

• 절연저항 Insulation resistance

접점 코일간이나 전기회로, 철심테, 철심과 같은 접지 비도전 금속부 사이 혹은 접점상호간의 저항을 말합니다.

Between the contact coil, or between the connected non-conduction metal like electric circuit, metal supporting frame, or resistance by mutually contact.

• 내전압 Dielectric strength

절연저항의 측정과 동일장소에 60Hz의 정현파에 가까운 전압으로 시험을 하였을 때 절선 파괴가 일어나지 않는 한계치를 나타내며 처음에는 규정전압치의 1/30[하]의 전압을 인가하고 이후 규정치에 이를때까지 전압을 읽으면서 급속하게 상승시킵니다. 가압시간은 전압이규정치에 도달한 후 1분간으로합니다.

- 도전부단자와 노출된 비충전 금속부 사이

- 독립한 도전부 단자 사이

- 동극접점 단자 사이

It present limited value that line isn't cutting off when test in current near to Sine Curve of 60Hz in the same place with measurement of insulation resistance. Supply to voltage below the 1/3 of regulation voltage value in the first, and then makeincreasing rapidly with recognize the voltage until reach theregulation value.

- Between contact of electric conduction part and other exposed metal parts

- Between independent contact of electric conduction part

- Between same pole contact)

• 진동 Vibration

운반시, 취부시에 발생하는 비교적 큰 진동에 의한 특성변화와 파손에 대해 규제된 내구진동과 사용상태에서의 진동에 의한 오동작을 규제하는 오동작 진동으로 구분됩니다.

Vibration is classified into three types significantly. It is change of character by comparatively large vibration from transport and combine, and restricted vibration protection for damage, and vibration for error in action in use state.

• 접점기호

Symbol of contact

a접점 a contact	b접점 b contact	c 접점 c contact	2중차단 Double breaking A contact	2중차단 Double breaking B contact

• 접점보호회로

Contact protective circuit

회로예 Circuit example	작용 Application		특징·기타 Special feature, and the others
	AC	DC	
	*	○	* AC 전압에서 사용하는 경우 부하의 인피더스가 CR의 인피던스보다 훨씬 작으므로 When using AC voltage, induction load impedance smaller than CR's
	○	○	AC, DC 모두 적용 Both AC, DC applied.
	×	○	코일에 저장된 에너지를 병렬 디아오데에 따라 전류의 형태로 코일에 흐르게 하고 유도부하의 저항분으로 주울 열로서 소비시킵니다. Make stored energy flows AC diagram, and flows Joule's law heatmethod in resistance of inductive load.
	○	○	바리스터 정전압 특성을 이용해 접점간에 그다지 높은 전압이 가해지지 않도록 하는 방식입니다. The method is to prevent supply to high voltage between contacts by use the feature of varistor regulator.
	×	×	차단시의 아크소스호에는 굉장히 효과가 있지만 접점투입 시에는 C로의 충전전류가 흐르므로 접점이 용착되기 쉽습니다. When projecting contact, contact is melted / attached due to the charged current flow of condenser.

유도부하를 개폐할 경우 앞 도표의 회로를 참고하면 접점의 수명을 연장하고, 잡음방지 및 아크에 의한 접촉장해를 방지하기 위하여 불꽃제거 회로로 보완하십시오. 또 불꽃제거 회로를 사용한 경우에 복귀시간(차단시간)이 다소 늦어지는 경우가 있으므로 주의해 주십시오.

When switching the inductive load, Please refer to the circuit in the diagram below. The reliability of contact is increased and lifetime longer. In case of using relay in inductive load (relay, solenoid, buzzer, etc.)switching, please compensate by framere moving circuit in order to prevent contact obstacle due to Arc. In this case please note return time can be delayed.

• 접점회로의 전압(AC, DC)

Voltage of contact circuit

접점회로의 전압은 회로에 유도를 포함할 때에는 굉장히 높은 역기전압이 발생하고 전압이 높을수록 에너지가 커져 접점을 파손시키며 이로 인해 접점의 소모량, 이전량이 증대되므로 리레이의 제어용량에 주의할 필요가 있습니다. 이것은 DC의 경우 AC 전류와 같이 저로점이 없고 한번 아크를 발생시키면 절끼지 않아 아크시간이 길어지는 것이 주된 원인입니다.

Voltage of contact circuit with inducement is created exclusive high opposite voltage, the more voltage, the more energy is large. In this case, because of consumption, transference is increased, please note for control capacity of relay. In case of DC, the chief cause is that there is not zero-point differently with AC, maintain-time of arc is long.

• 접점회로의 전류

Current of contact circuit

접점의 폐로 및 개로시의 전류는 접점에 중요한 영향을 줍니다. 예를 들면 부하가 모터나 램프일때는 폐로시의 돌입 전류가 클수록 접점의 소모량이 전량이 증대되고 또한 접점의 용착. 이전에 의한 접점개리 불능이라는 지장을 일으킵니다.

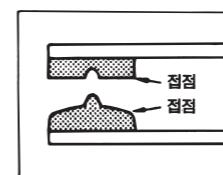
Current of opening and closing of contact is important affect to contact. For example, according to rush current of closing is getting larger, consumption and transference of contact is getting larger, and lead to trouble of incapacity in contact if load is motor or lamp.

• 직류부하개폐

DC load switching

- 직류 부하 개폐에서는 접점을 직렬로 접속하면 등가적으로 접점 간격을 넓히게 되고 아크의 차단이 보다 확실하게 됩니다.

- If connect DC with contact in DC load switching, can intercept arc effectively.



- 직류 부하 개폐에서는 접점의 전이가 발생하며 □■의 연루

로 접점이 복구되지 않는 경우가 있습니다. 이것은, 접점의 접촉부에 발생하는 열 때문에 국부적으로 접점용적, 증발과 화학적 변화에 의해서 접점의 일부가 현저하게 소모되고 □부가되어, 다른 쪽은 ■가 나오게 되는 것에 기인합니다. 릴레이 접점의 정격 전류이하의 부하전류에도 일어나는 경우가 있으므로 실기로 확인이 필요합니다.

- In DC load switching, come into transition of contact, and contact can be not returned caused by implication of □, ■.

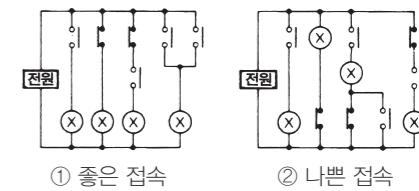
It means that one side contact is melted or evaporated to transfer to other contacts and the uneven phenomenon is appeared as shown in the fig. So, please checking at any time.

• 전위차 회로

Potential difference circuit

다극 리레이의 부하접속은 전위차 회로로 되지 않도록 아래 그림 ①의 방법으로 접속해 주십시오.

Load connection of multipolar relay is that please connect a smethod of picture ① to prevent potential difference circuit.



또한, 부하회로 전압이 20V 이하인 경우 및 개폐에 의해 아크 발생이 없는 경우는 그림 ②의 접속으로도 사용 가능합니다. 또 모터가 정역전인 경우도 똑같이 전위차 회로가 되므로 주의해 주십시오.

More over, if load circuit voltage is the below 20V, or if the occurrence of arc by switching is not exist, can use as method of picture ②. And, if the motor is reversed (backlashing), please note for potential difference circuit.

코일입력에 관한 사항

리레이의 동작을 확실히 행하기 위해 정격전압을 인가하는 것은 가장 기본적인 것입니다. 전원의 종류, 전압변동, 온도상승에 의한 코일저항의 변화 등을 고려하면 코일에는 정격전압을 인가하는 것이 필요합니다. 또 최대연속 인가전압 이상의 전압을 가하면 화재등을 일으키는 경우도 있으므로 주의가 필요합니다.

■ 코일입력에 관한 사항

• 코일 온도상승

Coil temperature rise

코일에 전류가 흐르면 코일 열동선, 교류전원에는 철심등 자기재료의 철손이 부가되고 열이 발생하여 온도상승이 일어납니다. 또한 접점에 전류를 흐르게 하면 접점부에 열이 발생하여 코일의 온도상승에 영향을 줍니다.

If flowing current to coil, coil copper loss(heat) and the iron loss of magnetic materials like iron core in AC power source are added and temperature is gone up due to heat occurrence. Moreover, if flowing current to contact, heating is occurred on contact part and gives very much influence on coil temperature rise.

• 맥동전압에 의한 온도상승

Temperature rise by ripple voltagee

ON시간 2분 이하의 맥동전압으로 사용한 경우, 코일온도 상승치는 ON 시간에 관계없이 ON, OFF 비율에 따라 다르고, 연속통전시와 비교해 상당히 작아집니다.

In case of using to ripple voltage below 2 min of on time, coil temperature rise value is related to ON time and there is difference depending on ON, OFF ratio. Also in continuous conducting there are some difference depending on ratio.

통전시간	%
연속통전의경우	온도상승치 100%로한다
ON:OFF=3:1	약 80%
ON:OFF=1:1	약 50%
ON:OFF=1:3	약 35%

• 코일온도상승에 의한 동작전압의 변화

Operation voltage change by coil temperature increasing

– 직류 조작 리레이에서는 코일에 연속통전한 후 한번 OFF하고 즉시 다시 ON하는 경우에는 코일의 온도상승에 따라 코일 저항이 증가하고 동작전압이 약간 높아지게 됩니다.
– 동선의 저항계수는 1°C 부근 약 0.4%이고 이 비율로 코일저항이 증가합니다. 즉 리레이를 동작시키는데는 동작 전류 이상의 전류가 필요하고 저항치의 증가에 관계없이 높아지게 되는 것입니다.

– If immediately OFF and ON after continuously conducting to direct type current relay, operation voltage becomes a little higher due to coil resistance increased by coil temperaturerise. Furthermore, when using in higher ambient temperature, operation voltage also goes up.
– resistance temperature coefficient of copper wire is approx 0.4% at 17°C and with this ratio coil resistance increase. Therefore, in order to operate relay, the current over operating current is required and it gets higher depending on the rise of resistance value.

• 직류입력용 전원

Power source for DC input

- DC 코일 방법은 코일극성(+, -)를 확인하십시오.
- 직류 리레이의 조작전류는 빗데리 전원 또는 리플을 50%이하의 직류전원을 원칙으로 하지만 정류회로를 통해 조작하는 경우 리플율의 대소에 따라 동작 복귀전압이 다르기 때문에 사용 전에 확인하십시오. 또 맥류가 극단적으로 커지면 맥놀 이를 일으키는 경우가 있으므로 아래 그림과 같이 평활콘덴서의 삽입을 권합니다.
- Please note coil polarity in DC coil methods.
- Operation current of DC input relay is battery power supply or DC power supply below the 50% of reply rate as a rule, but in case of operation through commutation circuit, please note before use, because operating, return voltage is different as degree of reply rate.

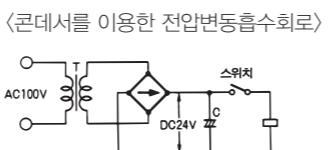
• 교류코일의 인가전압

AC Coil's Applied Voltage

1. 리레이가 안정된 동작을 하도록 기본적으로 정격전압의 +10%, -20%의 범위 내에서 정현파 전압을 인가하여 주십시오.
2. 리레이 조작회로의 전원과 같은 라인에모터, 솔레노이드, 트랜스 등이 접속되어 있어서 그것들이 동작되었을 때 전원 전압이 저하되고 이 때문에 리레이가 바이브레이션을 일으켜 접점을 소손시키는 경우가 있습니다. 특히 소형트랜스를 끼웠을때나 트랜스 용량에 여유가 없을 때 배선이 긴 경우 혹은 배선이 가는 경우등도 이러한 사용방법이 되므로 통상의 전압변동과 맞추어 주십시오.

1. Please apply Sine Curve voltage within +10%, -15% of rating voltage in order for relay to do stable operation.

2. Motor, Solenoid, Transformer is connected in same position with switching of relay operation circuit, in case of its operation, switching voltage getting lowering, and it cause vibration of relay, can be damaged contact.



• 코일선의 전식(電食)

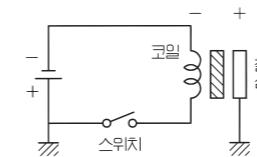
Coil's electrolytic corrosion

고온, 다습한 환경에서 리레이코일에 직류전압을 장시간 인가할 경우 회로에 따라서는 코일이 전기적으로 부식되어 전선이 되는 일이 있습니다. 이 전식(電食)을 방지하기 위하여 다음 사항을 유의하여 주십시오.

When relay's coil voltage circuit is high (especially above DC 48V), if DC relay conducts long or continuously in the place with higher temperature and humidity, wire can be disconnected by occurred electrolytic corrosion, the phenomenon which coil is corroded electrically. In order to protect this, please note the following points.

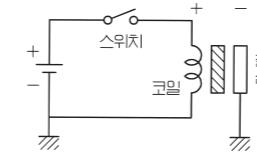
1. 전원은 +측을 접지합니다.

Please power source ground on + side.



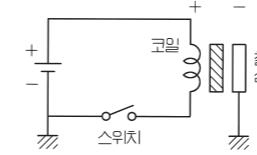
2. +측의 접지가 불가능할 경우 스위치를 +측에 연결하여 코일과 철심 사이에 전위차가 생기지 않도록 하십시오.

If impossible ground on +side, please connect the switch to +side for prevent to potential difference between coil and iron core.



3. 전원의 –측을 접지하고, –측에 접점을 넣는 것을 피해 주십시오.

Please avoid grounding -side of power source and switching in.



• 돌입전류(부하특성)

Rush current(feature of load)

부하의 종류 및 전류 특성은 개폐에 관련하여 접점에 상당한 영향을 줍니다. 솔레노이드 부하, 모터부하, 경광등부하 등은 투입시에 정상 전류의 수배~수십배까지의 돌입 전류가 훌륭 접점 용착의 큰 원인이 되기 때문에 이것을 충분히 고려하여 여유있는 리레이를 선택하여 주시기 바랍니다.

With reference to switching, load types and current features give big influence on contact. Please note and checking as input with solenoid load, motor load, several times~several ten times of rush current can be flowed.

1. 저항부하 : 돌입전류/ 정격전류 = $i/i_o = 1$ 배
2. 백열등 : $i/i_o = 10 \sim 15$ 배(약 3초)
3. 수은등 : $i/i_o = 3$ 배(3~5분)
4. 모-터부하 : $i/i_o = 5 \sim 10$ 배(0.2~0.5초)
5. 솔레노이드부하 : $i/i_o = 10 \sim 20$ 배(0.07~1초)
6. 전자접촉기부하 : $i/i_o = 3 \sim 10$ 배(1/60~1/30초)
7. 콘덴사부하 : $i/i_o = 20 \sim 40$ 배(1/120~1/30초)
1. Resistance load : rush current/rated current = $i/i_o = 1$ time
2. Incandescent electric lamp : $i/i_o = 10 \sim 15$ times (approximate 1/3sec.)
3. Mercury lamp : $i/i_o = 3$ times (3~5 min.)
4. Motor load : $i/i_o = 5 \sim 10$ times (0.2~0.5 sec.)
5. Solenoid load : $i/i_o = 10 \sim 20$ times (0.07~1sec.)
6. Electronic contactor load : $i/i_o = 3 \sim 10$ times (1/60~1/30 sec.)
7. Condenser load : $i/i_o = 20 \sim 40$ times (1/120~1/30 sec.)

• 리드선접속방법

How to connect lead wire

1. 접속 시에 부하 전류의 크기에 따라 아래 표에 지시한 단면적 이상의 리드선을 사용하십시오.

When connecting lead wire, depending on the size of load current, please use above size of the section area in table.

허용전류(A) Allowable current(A)	단면적(m ²) Cross-sectional Area
2	0.2
3	0.3
5	0.5
7.5	0.75
12.5	1.25
15	2
20	2
30	3.5

2. 리드선의 리레이 단자의 겉어울림을 충분히 행하여 주십시오.
Please take up relay contact of lead wire sufficiently.



< 좋은 예 >

< 나쁜 예 >

• 프린트 기판에의 납땜

Soldering of print substrate

(1) 납땜 작업시 다음 사항에 유의하여 주십시오.

Please note for following points in soldering

1. 단자의 납땜시에는 가능한한 신속하게 작업하여 주십시오. 30W 정도의 인두끝의 온도는 약 300~350°C 정도로 2~3초간이 적당합니다.

2. 납의 양은 단자의 2/3이내가 적당합니다.

1. Please operate quickly as possible in contact soldering. Temperature of tip of 30W soldering iron is approximate 300~350°C, and 2~3 sec. is proper time.

2. The amount of solder is proper in below the 2/3 of contact.

(2) Dip Soldering시에는 다음 사항에 유의해 주십시오.
Please note for following points in Dip Soldering.

1. Flox는 필요한 이상이 되지 않도록 액면관리를 통하여 군일하면서도 얇게 도포해 주십시오.

2. Flox는 송진계의 부식성이 있는 것을 사용하여 주십시오.

3. Flox 도포후는 반드시 예비가열을 하여 주십시오.

4. Dip Soldering 공정에서는 온도관리에 충분히 주의하여 주십시오.

1. Please equalize supply the Flox through manage the surface.

2. Please use the Flox without corrosiveness of pine resin.

3. Should be preparatory heated after supply Flox.

4. Please note the management of temperature sufficiently in Dip Soldering work.

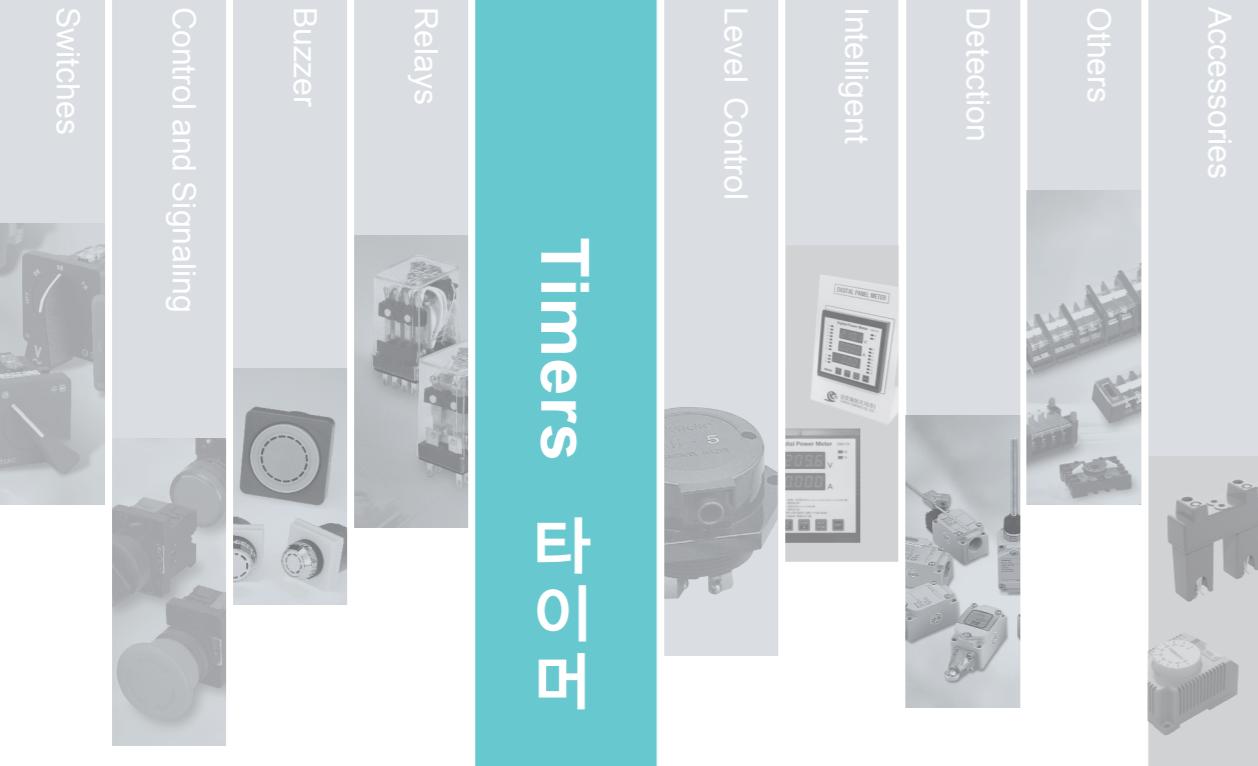
ANALOGUE TIMERS

아날로그타이머

미니타이머 MT, 타이머 L/M/n
TWIN 타이머 T

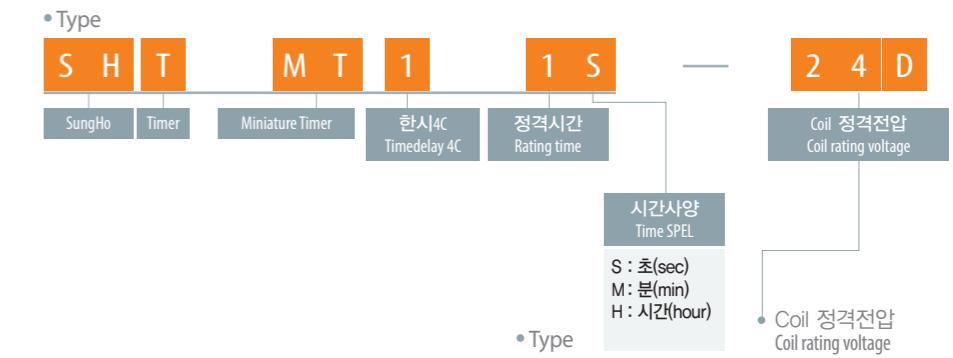


Timers 타이머



미니타이머, MT Miniature Timer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 제어시간범위, Ranges 0.05sec to 3hrs (12 ranges) 출력접점, Contacts 1c, 2c, 4c 노출형/소켓접속 Surface Mount Via Socket 	
타이머, L/M/n On-delay Timer		<p>• 노출형 Surface Mount</p> <p>미니타이머, MT Miniature Timer</p> <p>타이머, L/M/n On-delay Timer</p> <p>TWIN타이머, T Twin Timer</p>
		
TWIN타이머, T Twin Timer On-Off Delay		<p>• 매입형 Flush Mount</p> <p>타이머, L/M/n On-delay Timer</p> <p>TWIN타이머, T Twin Timer</p>
		

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



제어시간범위 Output contacts Configuration	설정 Rating	형식 Type
4c 4 Changeover 4NO+NC	3A, AC250V 저항부하 at resistive load	0.05sec ~ 1sec SHT-MT1-1S
		0.1sec ~ 3sec SHT-MT1-3S
		0.4sec ~ 6sec SHT-MT1-6S
		0.5sec ~ 10sec SHT-MT1-10S
		1.5sec ~ 30sec SHT-MT1-30S
		2sec ~ 60sec SHT-MT1-60S
		0.1min ~ 3min SHT-MT1-3M
		0.2min ~ 6min SHT-MT1-6M
		0.5min ~ 10min SHT-MT1-10M
		1min ~ 30min SHT-MT1-30M
		2min ~ 60min SHT-MT1-60M
		6min ~ 3hrs SHT-MT1-3H



※ 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-RS-MY4

■ 미니타이머 SHT – MT₁ series Miniature timer, SHT-MT₁

정격 및 성능

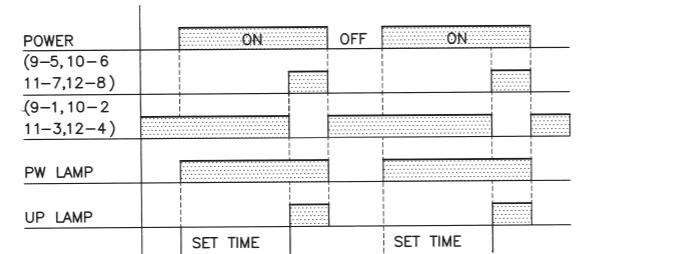
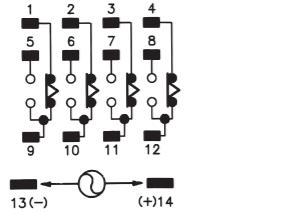
Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 초소형 전용IC를 내장한 분주방식입니다. 소형이면서 시간 사양이 광범위합니다(0.05초~3시간까지) 동작표시 LED(적색)가 장착되어 있어 식별이 용이합니다. PW LED : 전원(Power) 표시, UP LED : 동작(Timer ON) 표시 소비전력이 매우 작습니다. (1VA, 1.2W) This is frequency divide method using timer micro-mini exclusive IC. This is small size, but wide time specification of 0.05 sec.~3 hours. With indicating(Timer On, OFF) movement LED(Red color), identification is easy. PW LED : indicating Power, UP LED : indicating movement(Timer ON) Power consumption is little. (1VA, 1.2W)
-----------------------	--

동작 Operation mode	ON-delay
접점용량 Contact ratings	Types 접점구성/Contacts Amp. Volt Load
SHT-MT1	4c(4NO+NC) 3A 250VAC 저항부하 (Resistive)
정격전압 Rated voltage	AC 250V
조작전압 Control voltage	AC 110V, 220V ±10% DC 12V, 24V, ±10% (주문사양, Option)
동작시간정도 Accuracy	전압오차 (Error by voltage) within ±0.5% 이내 설정오차 (Error by setting) within ±10% 이내 온도오차 (Error by ambient temp.) within ±4% 이내
소비전력 Power consumption	AC 약 1VA, DC 약 1.2W
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min 층전부와 비층전금속부간 Between live part and dead metal part
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation	-10 ~ +50°C
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity	40 ~ 75%RH

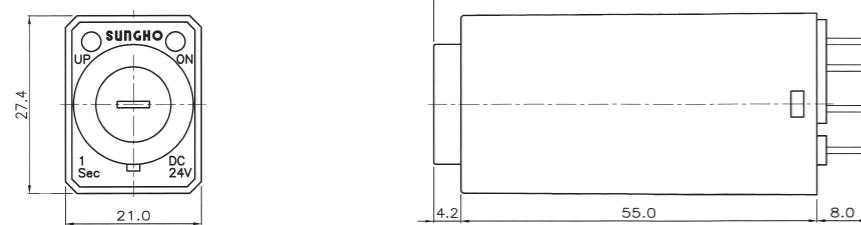
회로도

Circuit diagram



외형차수

Dimensions



■ 타이머 L … 최대48시간 / 50x62mm 직사각단면형

On-delay timer, SHT-L / Max. range 48 hours / 50x60mm rectangular type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure

(Ordering information)



Type

취부방식	제어시간범위	형식
Mount	Setting range Min. Max.	Type
노출형 Surface mount	0sec ~ 1sec	SHT-LE-1S
	0sec ~ 3sec	SHT-LE-3S
	0sec ~ 6sec	SHT-LE-6S
	0sec ~ 10sec	SHT-LE-10S
	0sec ~ 30sec	SHT-LE-30S
	0sec ~ 60sec	SHT-LE-60S
	0.1sec ~ 3min	SHT-LE-3M
	0.2sec ~ 6min	SHT-LE-6M
	0.4sec ~ 10min	SHT-LE-10M
	1.5sec ~ 30min	SHT-LE-30M
	3sec ~ 60min	SHT-LE-60M
	5sec ~ 3hrs	SHT-LE-3H
	10sec ~ 6hrs	SHT-LE-6H
	20sec ~ 12hrs	SHT-LE-12H
	40sec ~ 24hrs	SHT-LE-24H
	80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-LE-48H
매입형 Flush mount	0sec ~ 1sec	SHT-LP-1S
	0sec ~ 3sec	SHT-LP-3S
	0sec ~ 6sec	SHT-LP-6S
	0sec ~ 10sec	SHT-LP-10S
	0sec ~ 30sec	SHT-LP-30S
	0sec ~ 60sec	SHT-LP-60S
	0.1sec ~ 3min	SHT-LP-3M
	0.2sec ~ 6min	SHT-LP-6M
	0.4sec ~ 10min	SHT-LP-10M
	1.5sec ~ 30min	SHT-LP-30M
	3sec ~ 60min	SHT-LP-60M
	5sec ~ 3hrs	SHT-LP-3H
	10sec ~ 6hrs	SHT-LP-6H
	20sec ~ 12hrs	SHT-LP-12H
	40sec ~ 24hrs	SHT-LP-24H
	80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-LP-48H



※ 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-TS1



※ 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-TS2

■ 타이머 M … 최대 48시간 / 48x48mm 정사각단면형

On-delay timer, SHT-M / Max. range 48 hours / 48x48mm rectangular type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



• Type

취부방식 Mount	제어시간범위 Setting range Min. Max.	형식 Type
노출형 Surface mount	0sec ~ 1sec 0sec ~ 3sec 0sec ~ 6sec 0sec ~ 10sec 0sec ~ 30sec 0sec ~ 60sec 0.1sec ~ 3min 0.2sec ~ 6min 0.4sec ~ 10min 1.5sec ~ 30min 3sec ~ 60min 5sec ~ 3hrs 10sec ~ 6hrs 20sec ~ 12hrs 40sec ~ 24hrs 80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-ME-1S SHT-ME-3S SHT-ME-6S SHT-ME-10S SHT-ME-30S SHT-ME-60S SHT-ME-3M SHT-ME-6M SHT-ME-10M SHT-ME-30M SHT-ME-60M SHT-ME-3H SHT-ME-6H SHT-ME-12H SHT-ME-24H SHT-ME-48H
매입형 Flush mount	0sec ~ 1sec 0sec ~ 3sec 0sec ~ 6sec 0sec ~ 10sec 0sec ~ 30sec 0sec ~ 60sec 0.1sec ~ 3min 0.2sec ~ 6min 0.4sec ~ 10min 1.5sec ~ 30min 3sec ~ 60min 5sec ~ 3hrs 10sec ~ 6hrs 20sec ~ 12hrs 40sec ~ 24hrs 80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-MP-1S SHT-MP-3S SHT-MP-6S SHT-MP-10S SHT-MP-30S SHT-MP-60S SHT-MP-3M SHT-MP-6M SHT-MP-10M SHT-MP-30M SHT-MP-60M SHT-MP-3H SHT-MP-6H SHT-MP-12H SHT-MP-24H SHT-MP-48H



Code	Voltage
110A/220A	AC110V/220V
12D	DC12V
24D	DC24V
48D	DC48V



* 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-TS1



* 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-TS2

브라켓(Bracket)을 별도로 구입하여 노출형에 조립하면 매입형으로 사용할 수 있습니다.
단, 소켓은 매입형 SH-TS2를 사용해야 합니다.

Surface mount type can be flush mounted with the optional bracket.
However socket SH-TS2 for flush mount should be used.

■ 타이머 N … 최대 48시간 / 38x48mm 정사각단면형

On-delay timer, SHT-N / Max. range 48 hours / 38x48mm rectangular type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



• Type

취부방식 Mount	제어시간범위 Setting range Min. Max.	형식 Type
노출형 Surface mount	0sec ~ 1sec 0sec ~ 3sec 0sec ~ 6sec 0sec ~ 10sec 0sec ~ 30sec 0sec ~ 60sec 0.1sec ~ 3min 0.2sec ~ 6min 0.4sec ~ 10min 1.5sec ~ 30min 3sec ~ 60min 5sec ~ 3hrs 10sec ~ 6hrs 20sec ~ 12hrs 40sec ~ 24hrs 80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-nE-1S SHT-nE-3S SHT-nE-6S SHT-nE-10S SHT-nE-30S SHT-nE-60S SHT-nE-3M SHT-nE-6M SHT-nE-10M SHT-nE-30M SHT-nE-60M SHT-nE-3H SHT-nE-6H SHT-nE-12H SHT-nE-24H SHT-nE-48H
매입형 Flush mount	0sec ~ 1sec 0sec ~ 3sec 0sec ~ 6sec 0sec ~ 10sec 0sec ~ 30sec 0sec ~ 60sec 0.1sec ~ 3min 0.2sec ~ 6min 0.4sec ~ 10min 1.5sec ~ 30min 3sec ~ 60min 5sec ~ 3hrs 10sec ~ 6hrs 20sec ~ 12hrs 40sec ~ 24hrs 80sec ~ 48hrs	SHT-nP-1S SHT-nP-3S SHT-nP-6S SHT-nP-10S SHT-nP-30S SHT-nP-60S SHT-nP-3M SHT-nP-6M SHT-nP-10M SHT-nP-30M SHT-nP-60M SHT-nP-3H SHT-nP-6H SHT-nP-12H SHT-nP-24H SHT-nP-48H



Code	Voltage
110A/220A	AC110V/220V
12D	DC12V
24D	DC24V
48D	DC48V



* 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-RS8



* 적용소켓(별도주문품)
Applicable socket(optional)
SH-TS2

브라켓(Bracket)을 별도로 구입하여 노출형에 조립하면 매입형으로 사용할 수 있습니다.
단, 소켓은 매입형 SH-TS2를 사용해야 합니다.

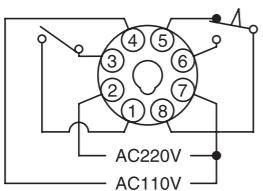
Surface mount type can be flush mounted with the optional bracket.
However socket SH-TS2 for flush mount should be used.

타이머 SHT-L, M, n₂ series On-delay timer, SHT-L, M, N series

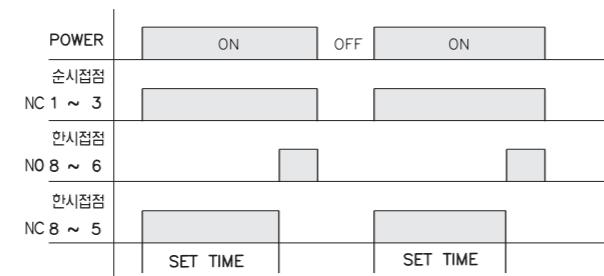
정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 전용 IC를 내장한 분주방식입니다. 취부방식이 다양합니다. 노출형/ 매입형, □48×48, 40×50, 50×62 동작표시 LED(적색)가 장착되어 있어 식별이 용이합니다. PW LED : 전원(Power) 표시, UP LED : 동작(Timer ON) 표시 소비전력이 매우작습니다. (2.5VA 이하) 				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is frequency divide method using timer exclusive IC. This can be applied in a various devices. Exposure type / Within type With indicating(Timer On, OFF) movement LED(Red color), identification is easy. PW LED : indicating Power, UP LED : indicating movement(Timer ON) Power consumption is little. (below 2.5VA) 				
동작 Operation mode	ON-delay				
접점구성 Contact configuration	1a+1c 1NO+1C/O				
접점용량/정격전압 Contact ratings /Rated voltage	Amp.	Volt	Load		
	10A	125VAC	저항부하 (Resistive)		
	5A	250VAC			
	8A	30VDC			
조작전압 Control voltage	AC 110V/220V 겸용(common use) ±10% DC 12V, 24V, 48V ±10% (주문사양, Option)				
동작시간정도 Accuracy	전압오차 (Error by voltage) 설정오차 (Error by setting) 온도오차 (Error by ambient temp.) 반복도오차 (Error by repeat)	within ±0.5% 이내 within ±3% 이내 within ±2% 이내 within ±0.3% 이내			
소비전력 Power consumption	AC 2.5VA, DC 1W (after time up)				
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min 총전부와 비총전금속부간 Between live part and dead metal part				
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation	−10 ~ +55°C				
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity	40 ~ 75%RH				

회로도 Circuit diagram



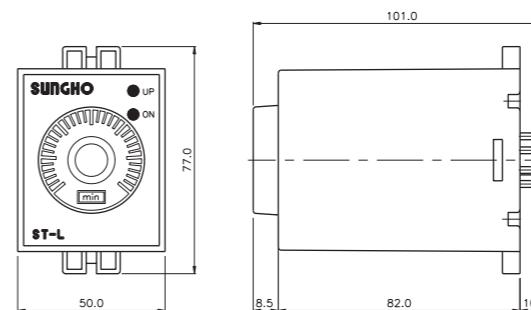
순시 한시
Time



외형차수 Dimensions

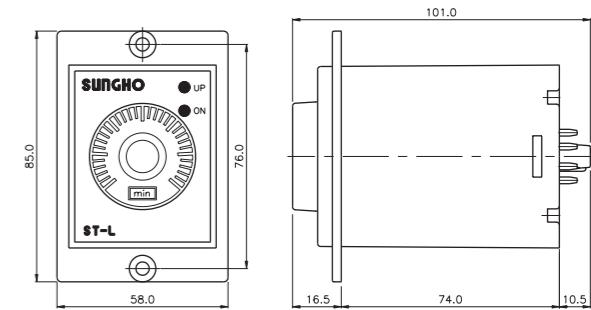
노출형
Surface mount

SHT-LE

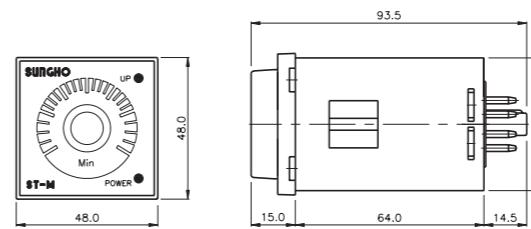


매입형
Flush mount

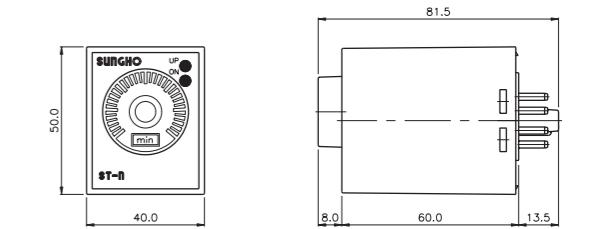
SHT-LP



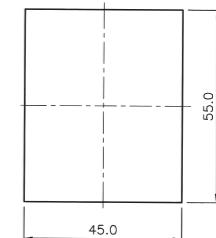
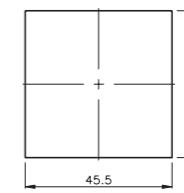
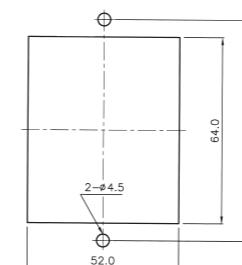
SHT-M



SHT-n



판넬가공 Cutouts



SHP-LP, TP

SHT-MP

SHT-MP

트윈타이머 T … 최대 3시간 / 50×62mm 직사각단면형

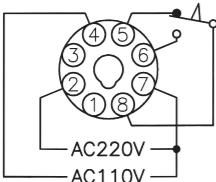
Twin timer, SHT-T / Max. range 3hrs ON-OFF delay / 50×62mm rectangular type

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

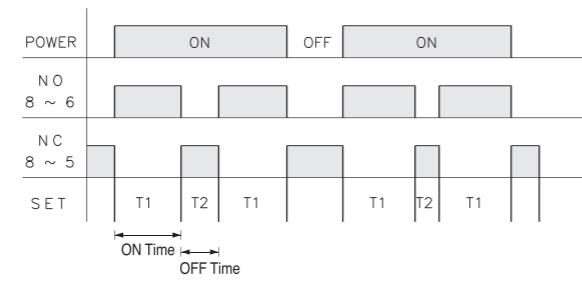


• Type		
취부방식 Mount	제어시간범위 Max. Setting range ON delay OFF delay	형식 Type
노출형 Surface mount	3sec 3sec	SHT-TE-3S
	6sec 6sec	SHT-TE-6S
	10sec 10sec	SHT-TE-10S
	30sec 30sec	SHT-TE-30S
	60sec 60sec	SHT-TE-60S
	3min 3min	SHT-TE-3M
	6min 6min	SHT-TE-6M
	10min 10min	SHT-TE-10M
	30min 30min	SHT-TE-30M
	60min 60min	SHT-TE-60M
	3hrs 3hrs	SHT-TE-3H
매입형 Flush mount	3sec 3sec	SHT-TP-3S
	6sec 6sec	SHT-TP-6S
	10sec 10sec	SHT-TP-10S
	30sec 30sec	SHT-TP-30S
	60sec 60sec	SHT-TP-60S
	3min 3min	SHT-TP-3M
	6min 6min	SHT-TP-6M
	10min 10min	SHT-TP-10M
	30min 30min	SHT-TP-30M
	60min 60min	SHT-TP-60M
	3hrs 3hrs	SHT-TP-3H

회로도
Circuit diagram



Timing chart



트윈타이머 T … 최대3시간 / 50×62mm 직사각단면형

Twin timer, SHT-T

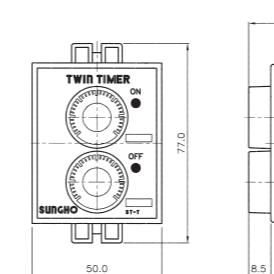
정격 및 성능
Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 전용 IC를 내장한 분주방식입니다. 취부방식이 다양합니다. – 노출형/ 매입형 동작표시LED(적색)가 장착되어 있어 식별이 용이합니다. 소비전력이 작은 절전형입니다. (2.5VA이하) This is frequency divide method using timer exclusive IC. This can be applied in a various devices. Exposure type / Within type With indicating(Timer On, OFF) movement LED(Red color), identification is easy. Power consumption is little. (below 2.5 VA)
----------------	--

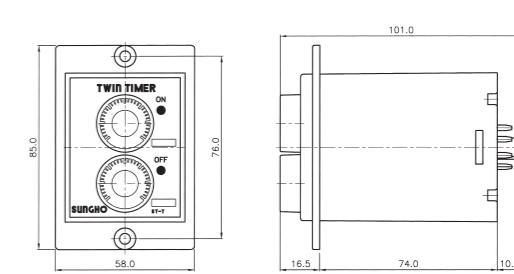
동작 Operation mode	ON-OFF delay
접점구성 Contact configuration	1c 1C/O(1NO+NC)
접점용량/정격전압 Contact ratings/Rated voltage	Amp. Volt Load 10A 125VAC 저항부하 (Resistive) 5A 250VAC 8A 30VDC
조작전압 Control voltage	AC 110V/220V 겸용(common use) ±10% DC 12V, 24V, 48V ±10% (주문사양, Option)
동작시간정도 Accuracy	전압오차 (Error by voltage) 설정오차 (Error by setting) 온도오차 (Error by ambient temp.) 반복도오차 (Error by repeat)
소비전력 Power consumption	AC 2.5VA, DC 1W (after time up)
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min 충전부와 비충전금속부간 Between live part and dead metal part
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation	-10 ~ +55°C
사용주위습도 Ambbbiiennt hhuummiiddiity	40 ~ 75%RH

외형도
Dimensions

노출형
Surface mount
SHT-T1E

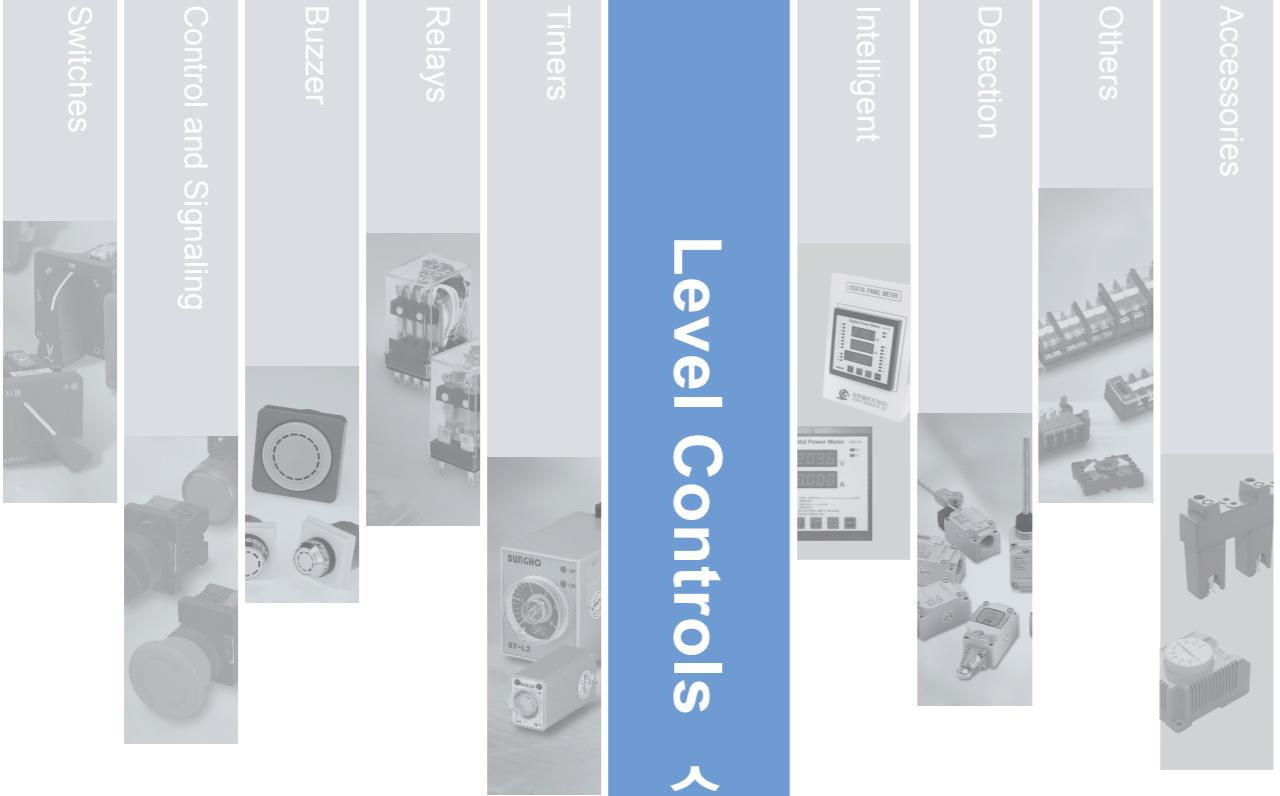


매입형
Flush mount
SHT-T1P



주) 패널가공 치수는 135page 참조 See 135 page for Cutout

Level Controls 수위조절기



FLOATLESS ELECTRODE

Level Switches Holder

수위조절기

전극봉 및 전극봉홀더



수위 조절기 /전극봉홀더

FLOATLESS LEVEL SWITCHES AND ELECTRODE HOLDERS

수위조절기

Floatless Level Switches Type SHF-60 series

LED동작표시	Operation LED Indicator
소형, 8핀 소켓방식	Compact and Mountable on Socket
· 저감도형	With Low Sensitivity
· 기본형	With Medium Sensitivity
· 고감도형	With High Sensitivity
· 가변식	With Adjustable Sensitivity



전극봉	Electrode
1,2m Length and 5mm Diameter	



전극봉홀더	Electrode Holder
Type SH-H series	
3, 4, 5 Pole	

수위조절기 Floatless level switches Type SHF-60 series

LED동작표시

Operation indicated by LED

소형, 8핀소켓방식

Compact and mountable on socket



종류	도달거리	동작저항	복귀저항	전극간전압	주문형식
Description distance	Sensing resistance	Operating resistance	Release between electrodes	2nd. voltage	Type
기본형 With medium sensitivity	Max. 1km	0 ~ 7kΩ	Min. 15kΩ	10VAC	SHF-60M
고감도형 With high sensitivity	Max. 50m	15 ~ 70kΩ	Min. 100kΩ	24VAC	SHF-60H

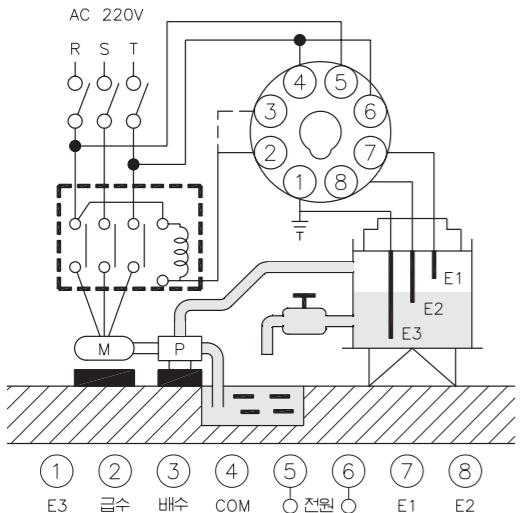
공통사항

General specification

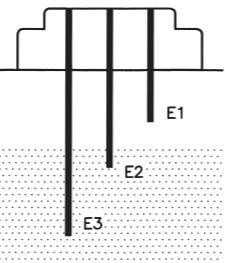
정격전압 / Rated voltage	AC 220V 60Hz, AC 230V 50/60Hz
전극간전류 / Current between electrodes	Max. AC 1mA
소비전력 / Power consumption	Max. 3.2VA
접점용량 / Contact rating	5A, 250VAC (저항부하, Resistive load) (급수, 배수)
내전압 / Dielectric Strength	1500VAC for 1min (충전부와 비충전부간)
사용주위온도 / Ambient temp.	-10°C ~ +60°C
사용주위습도 / Humidity	45 ~ 80%RH
응답속도 / Response time	20ms이하
취부용소켓 / Mountable socket	SH-TS-1 (199 page참조)

결선도

Example of wiring diagram

**제어범위**

The range of control

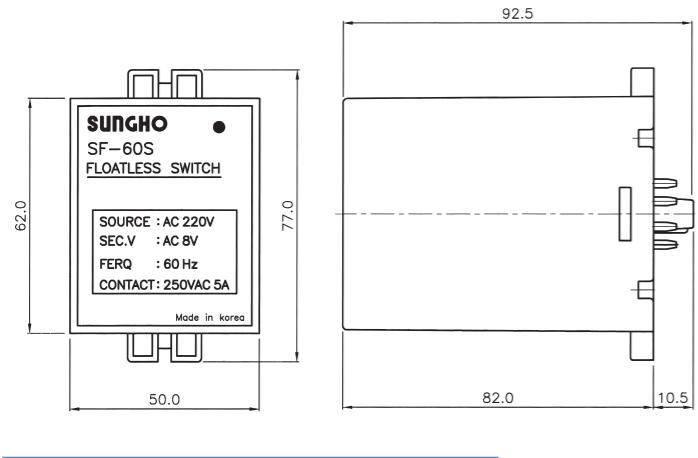
**동작**

action

1. E1에 도달하면 모터가 정지됩니다.
2. E2 이하가 되면 모터가 동작됩니다.
3. 배수로 사용하는 경우는 3번 단자로 결선하여 주십시오.
4. E3 전극봉 투브 탈피(E1위치, E2위치)감도개선
1. As reach to E1, motor turns stop.
2. As below the E2, motor turns stop.
3. Please connect no. 3 contact in case of use the water supply.
4. Improved sensitivity in break from E3 electrode tube.
(position of E1, E2)

외형차수

Dimensions

**LED표시상태**

LED Indicating condition

	모터	POWER ON	UP
급수로	가동	ON	OFF
	정지	OFF	ON
배수로	가동	OFF	ON
	정지	ON	OFF

*수조에 액 흐름 상태표시

물의 종류별 고유저항

Native resistance as kind of water

종류	고유저항	적용 Model
수도수	7~12kΩ Cm	
천수	5~17kΩ Cm	SF-60M, SF-60H
정수	7~15kΩ Cm	
해수	0.04kΩ Cm	
보일러수	60~80kΩ Cm	
증류수	110kΩ Cm	SF-60H

전극봉홀더 Electrode holders type SH-H series

- 봉은 가능한 스텐레스봉(5)을 사용하십시오.
- 봉의 TIP부분은 장기간 사용하면 스케일이 생겨 도전성이 떨어질 우려가 있으니 6개월 주기로 닦아주십시오.
- 봉의 TIP부분은 최소한 100mm 이상 피복이 되어 있으면 오동작을 할 수 있습니다
- Please use stainless steel electrode in possible.
- Please clean tip of electrode periodically (6 months) for conductivity.
- If covering min. 100mm in tip of electrode, can make an error in action.

극수 및 외관 Poles & appearance	주문형식 Type	외형차수 Dimensions
3 pole SH-H3P	A black cylindrical electrode holder with three poles. It has a central threaded connection and two side poles. The top cap is labeled 'SH-H 3 ELECTRODE HOLDER'.	Technical drawing of the SH-H3P electrode holder. Top view shows a hexagonal base with dimensions 3-φ4.7, 32.0, 0.8φ, 0.8φ, 80.0, 3-M6. Side view shows a height of 20.0 and a total length of 33.0.
4 pole SH-H4P	A black cylindrical electrode holder with four poles. It has a central threaded connection and three side poles. The top cap is labeled 'SH-H 4 ELECTRODE HOLDER'.	Technical drawing of the SH-H4P electrode holder. Top view shows a hexagonal base with dimensions 3-φ4.7, 32.0, 0.8φ, 0.8φ, 80.0, 4-M6. Side view shows a height of 20.0 and a total length of 33.0.
5 pole SH-H5P	A black cylindrical electrode holder with five poles. It has a central threaded connection and four side poles. The top cap is labeled 'SH-H 5 ELECTRODE HOLDER'.	Technical drawing of the SH-H5P electrode holder. Top view shows a hexagonal base with dimensions 3-φ4.7, 32.0, 0.8φ, 0.8φ, 80.0, 4-M6. Side view shows a height of 20.0 and a total length of 33.0.
전극봉 Electrodes	길이 Length	사양 Specification
	1m SH-S01	Stainless steel SUS304, φ5"
	2m SH-S02	

INTELLIGENT

다기능 디지털 계측기



Intelligent 계측기



특징

Features

- 7-Segments 표시창을 통하여 전력선로의 Parameter를 표시
- CT비와 PT비를 전면 패널을 통하여 설정할 수 있음
- 다양한 결선 방법(3상3선, 3상4선, 단상2선, 단상3선)
- RS485 통신회로를 통해 원격에서 확인 가능
- 사용중인 전력라인의 부하율 표시(삼상평균)



■ 기본사양

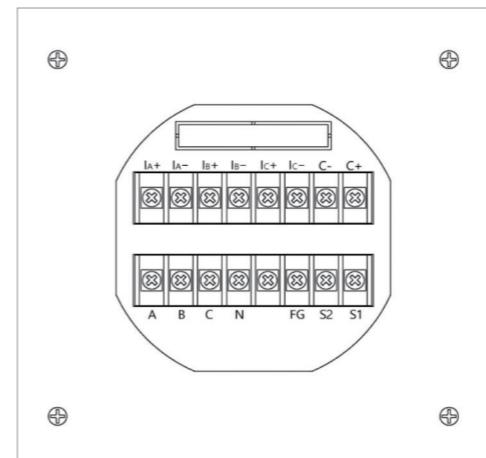
항목	정격
결선방식	3상3선식, 3상4선식, 단상2선식, 단상3선식
정격	주파수 60Hz[50Hz Option]
	CT2차 CT : 5[A]
	PT2차 PT : 110[V]
입력범위	전류 AC0.05[A] ~ 6[A]
	전압 AC50[V] ~ 300[V](VL-N)
절연저항	DC500[V] 100MΩ
상용 주파 내전압	AC2kV 1분
과도응답(EFT Burst)	Power, CT, PT입력 4kV
정전기(ESD)	Air 8kV / Contact 6kV
과부하내량	전류회로 정격전류 X 2배 : 3시간 인가시 이상없음
	전압회로 정격전압 X 1.3배 : 2초간 인가시 이상없음
사용환경	동작온도 -10°C ~ 50°C
	보존온도 -25°C ~ 70°C
	습도 85% 이하(단, 이슬이 맺히지 않을것)
제어전원	AC/DC 110[V] ~ 220[V] (±20%)
통신방식	RS485
프로토콜	MODBUS RTU
Dimension	144(W) X 144(H) X 67(D)
무게	0.5kg
적용규격	IEC60255, IEC61000-4

■ 계측 표시범위

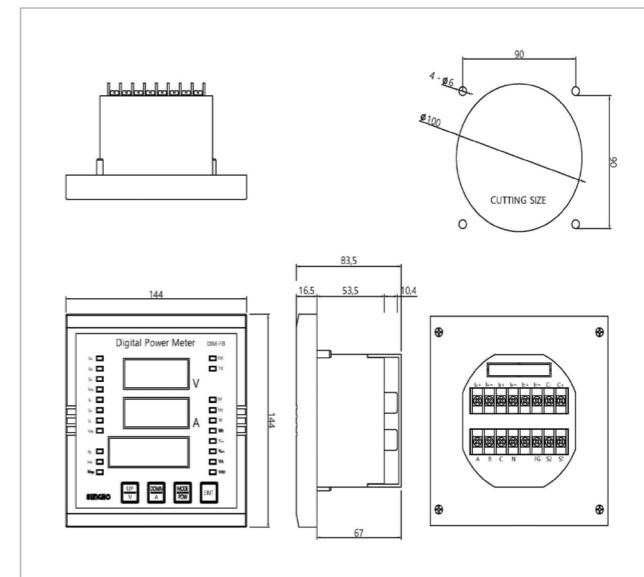
Parameter	명칭	표시범위	정밀도
1 Va	상전압(Phase Voltage)	0 ~ 999.9kV	±0.5%
2 Va-Vb	선간전압(Phase-Phase Voltages)	0 ~ 999.9kV	±0.5%
3 A	상전류(Phase Currents)	0 ~ 999.9kA	±0.5%
4 W	유효전력(Active Power)	0 ~ 999.9kW	±0.5%
5 Var	무효전력(Reactive Power)	0 ~ 999.9kVar	±0.5%
6 VA	피상전력(Apparent Power)	0 ~ 999.9kVA	±0.5%
7 PF	역률(Power Factor)	0 ~ 1.000	±0.5%
8 Wh	유효전력량(Active Energy)	0 ~ 999.9Mwh	±1.0%
9 Varh	무효전력량(Reactive Energy)	0 ~ 999.9Mvarh	±1.0%
10 Vah	피상전력량(Apparent Power Energy)	0 ~ 999.9MVAh	±1.0%
11 Hz	주파수(Frequency)	45 ~ 65	±0.5%
12 Load Factor	평균부하율	0 ~ 120%	±0.5%

※ 정격에 대한 오차

■ 후면 단자 배열



■ 외형차수 Dimensions





DIM-FA FA:7-Segment display(전압-전류 계측 type)

특징

Features

- 7-Segments 표시창을 통하여 전력선로의 Parameter를 표시
- CT비와 PT비를 전면 판넬을 통하여 설정할수 있음
- 다양한 결선 방법(단상2선, 단상3선, 3상3선, 3상4선)
- RS485 통신회로를 통해 원격에서 확인 가능



FRONT 구조 및 기능



KEY기능

UP/V	일반모드	상전압, 선간전압표시(Va-Vb-Vc-Va/Vb-Vb/Vc-Vc/Va 순서로 순환)
	설정모드	Parameter입력값의 증가기능
DOWN/A	일반모드	상전류표시(Ia-Ib-Ic 순서로 순환)
	설정모드	Parameter입력값의 감소기능
MODE/POW	설정모드	3초 동안 계속 누르면 설정모드로 진입
ENT		Parameter 값을 저장하여 기본창으로 이동

계측 표시범위

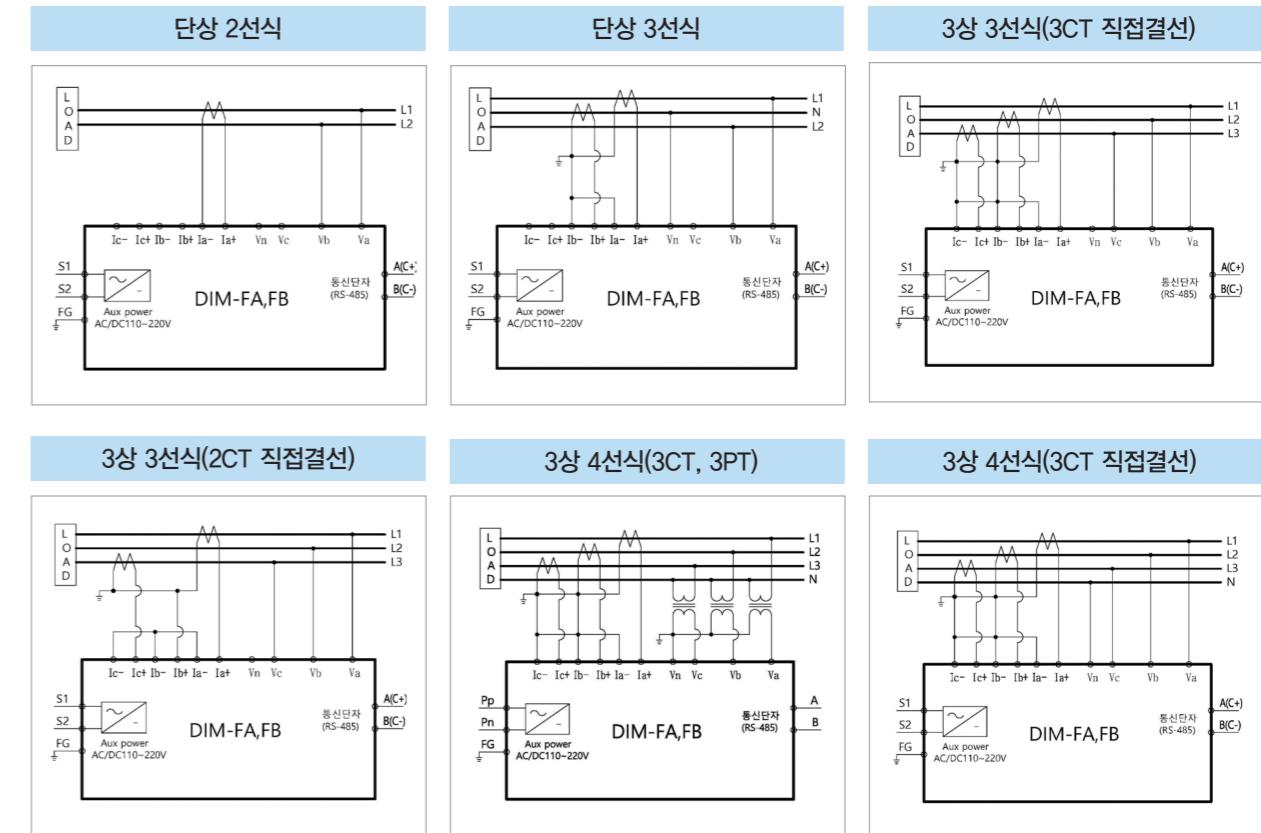
Parameter	명칭	표시범위	정밀도
1	Va	상전압(Phase Voltage)	0 ~ 999.9kV $\pm 0.5\%$
2	Va-Vb	선간전압(Phase-Phase Voltages)	0 ~ 999.9kV $\pm 0.5\%$
3	A	상전류(Phase Currents)	0 ~ 999.9kA $\pm 0.5\%$

※ 정격에 대한 오차

정격사양

항목	정격	
결선방식	단상 2선식, 단상 3선식, 3상 3선식, 3상 4선식	
정격	주파수	60Hz
	CT2차	CT : 5[A]
	PT2차	PT : 110[V]
입력범위	전류	AC0.05[A] ~ 6[A]
	전압	AC50[V] ~ 300[V](VL-N)
사용환경	동작온도	-10°C ~ 50°C
	보존온도	-20°C ~ 70°C
	습도	80% 이하(단, 이슬이 맺히지 않을것)
제어전원	AC/DC 110[V] ~ 220[V] ($\pm 20\%$)	
통신방식	RS485	
프로토콜	MODBUS RTU	
Dimension	144(W) X 144(H) X 67(D)	

외부 결선방법





DIM-FB FB:7-Segment display(다기능 계측 type)

특징

Features

- 7-Segments 표시창을 통하여 전력선로의 Parameter를 표시
- CT비와 PT비를 전면 패널을 통하여 설정할수 있음
- 다양한 결선 방법.(단상2선, 단상3선, 3상3선, 3상4선)
- RS485 통신회로를 통하여 원격에서 확인 가능
- 사용중인 전력라인의 부하율 표시(삼상평균)

FRONT 구조 및 기능



KEY기능

UP/V	일반모드	상전압, 선간전압표시(Va-Vb-Vc-Va/Vb-Vb/Vc-Vc/Va 순서로 순환)
	설정모드	Parameter입력값의 증가기능
DOWN/A	일반모드	상전류표시(Ia-Ib-Ic 순서로 순환)
	설정모드	Parameter입력값의 감소기능
MODE/POW	일반모드	전력 Parameter 측정값 % (부하율), PF, Hz, W, Wh, Var, Varh, VA, VAh 순서로 순환
	설정모드	3 초 동안 계속 누르면 설정모드로 진입
ENT		Parameter 값을 저장하며 기본창으로 이동

계측 표시범위

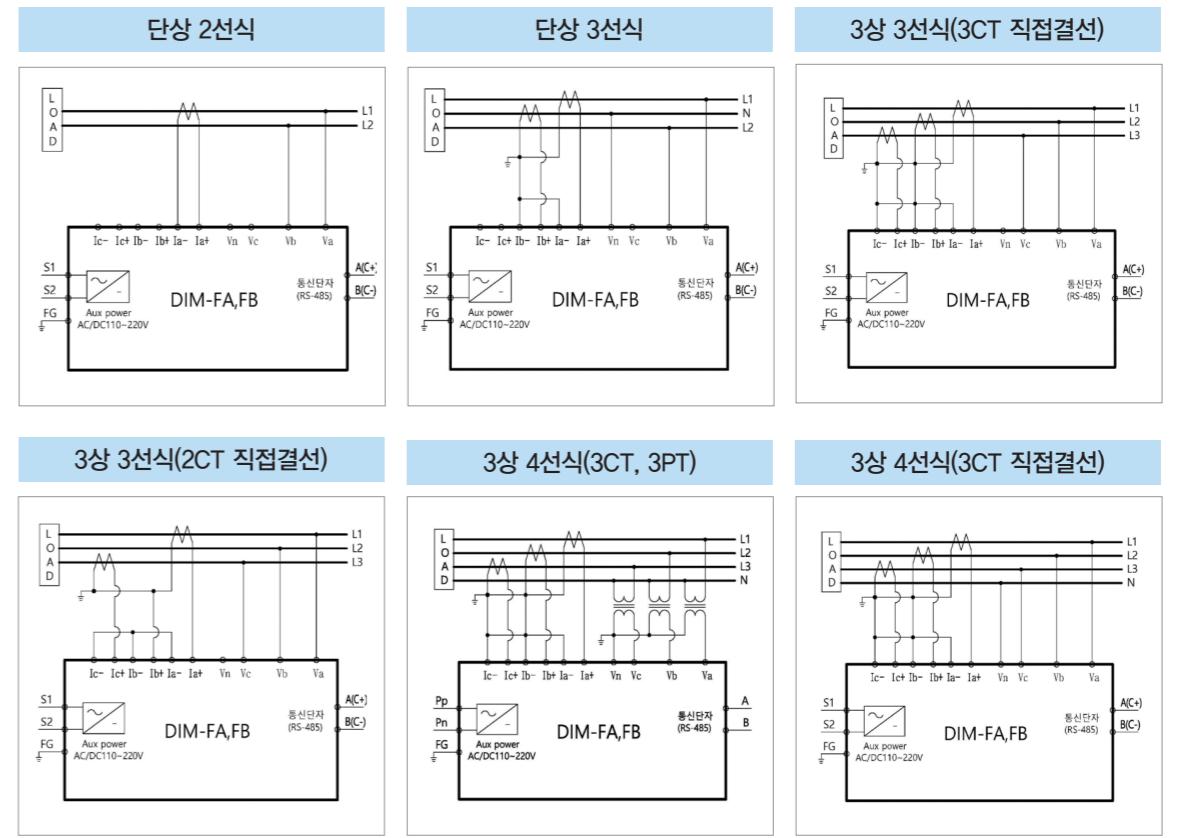
Parameter	명칭	표시범위	정밀도
1	Va	상전압(Phase Voltage)	0 ~ 999.9kV ±0.5%
2	Va-Vb	선간전압(Phase-Phase Voltages)	0 ~ 999.9kV ±0.5%
3	A	상전류(Phase Currents)	0 ~ 999.9kA ±0.5%
4	W	유효전력(Active Power)	0 ~ 999.9kW ±0.5%
5	Var	무효전력(Reactive Power)	0 ~ 999.9kVar ±0.5%
6	VA	피상전력(Apparent Power)	0 ~ 999.9kVA ±0.5%
7	PF	역률(Power Factor)	0 ~ 1.000 ±0.5%
8	Wh	유효전력량(Active Energy)	0 ~ 999.9Mwh ±1.0%
9	Varh	무효전력량(Reactive Energy)	0 ~ 999.9Mvarh ±1.0%
10	Vah	피상전력량(Apparent Power Energy)	0 ~ 999.9MVAh ±1.0%
11	Hz	주파수(Frequency)	45 ~ 65 ±0.5%
12	Load Factor	평균부하율	0 ~ 120% ±0.5%

※ 정격에 대한 오차

정격사양

항목	정격
결선방식	단상 2선식, 단상 3선식, 3상 3선식, 3상 4선식
정격	주파수
	CT2차
	PT2차
입력범위	전류
	전압
사용환경	동작온도
	보존온도
	습도
제어전원	AC/DC 110[V] ~ 220[V] (±20%)
통신방식	RS485
프로토콜	MODBUS RTU
Dimension	144(W) X 144(H) X 67(D)

외부 결선방법



LIMIT MICRO TOGGLE Switches

리미트 스위치
마이크로 스위치
토글 스위치



Detection 감지기기



리미트 스위치 LIMIT SWITCHES

	조작부 종류 Shapes of Operating Heads	본체 종류 Shapes of Main Bodies
가변레바형 With Adjustable Swing Roller		
고정레바형 With Swing Roller 1a1b (1NO+1NC) AC480V/DC250V		
스프링레바형 With Flexible Spring Rod		• 일반형 : 램프기능없음 Without a Indicating Lamp
가변핀레바형 With Adjustable Swing Roller		
롤러푸시형 With Roller Plunger		• 램프기능형 With a Indicating Lamp
볼푸시형 With Ball Plunger		

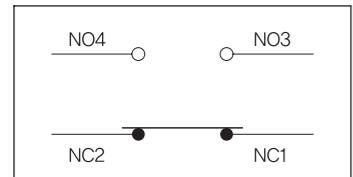
정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 알루미늄 다이캐스팅의 견고한 케이스로 되어 있어 외부의 충격에도 긴수명을 유지합니다. 내장 스위치는 2회로 쌍단 기본스위치로 구성되어 있으며, 열에강한 Phenol재질로 되어 있습니다. 내열, 내유 및 방진의 견고한 구조이며 특히 기계적강도가 우수한 재질을 사용하였습니다. 레버의 과동작방지와 긴 수명유지를 위한 설정위치표시가 부착되어 있어 장기간 안전 사용이 가능합니다. 어떠한 장치에서도 사용할 수 있도록 다양한 레버를 제공합니다. - 가변레바형, 가변핀레바형, 스프링레바형, 롤러푸시형, 볼푸시형 램프부착형카버는 내열성수지를 사용하여 용접시 비산되는 슬래그 및 금속입자로부터 보호가 가능합니다. 보호구조는 IP67로 제작되었습니다. Maintain long-life by aluminum Die-casting housing in spite of outside impact. High temperature components throughout by Phenol made, and internal switch has 2 circuit, 2 step. With heat resistance, oil resistance, and protection against dust, especially designed by material with high mechanical strength. To use safely for long time is possible by stick to set up indicating valve for maintain long-life and prevent to over-working of lever. It has a diversity of lever for use in variety instrument. - with adjustable swing roller, swing roller, flexible spring rod, roller plunger, adjustable swing rod, ball plunger. Cover with indicating lamp is consist of heat-resistance material, so to protect against slag and metal piece dispersed from welding in welding line. Protective structure is manufactured IP67. 																																																																																															
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 각종 공작기계의 위치결정 하역운반기계의 통과확인 및 방향제어 기타 일반 산업용기계 Determine a position of all sorts of machine tool. Operation (certification of passage and operation of direction) of cargo handling machine. And many general industrial machine. 																																																																																															
용도 Application	<p>접점용량 Contact ratings</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">AC정격 AC supply</td> <td colspan="2">AC정격</td> <td>125V</td> <td>250V</td> <td>480V</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>유도성부하 Inductive load</td> <td>전동기부하 Motors</td> <td>5A(NC)</td> <td>3A(NC)</td> <td>1.5A(NC)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>전동기이외의 부하 Others</td> <td>2.5A(NO)</td> <td>1.5A(NO)</td> <td>0.8A(NO)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">DC정격 DC supply</td> <td colspan="2">DC정격</td> <td>10A</td> <td>6A</td> <td>3A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>무유도성부하 Non-inductive load</td> <td>저항부하 Resistive loads</td> <td>10A</td> <td>6A</td> <td>4A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>전동기이외의 부하 Lamps</td> <td>3A(NC)</td> <td>2A(NC)</td> <td>1.5A(NC)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.5A(NO)</td> <td>1A(NO)</td> <td>0.8A(NO)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">DC정격 DC supply</td><td>8V</td><td>14V</td><td>30V</td><td>125V</td><td>250V</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">유도성부하 Inductive load</td><td>전동기부하 Motors</td><td>6A</td><td>6A</td><td>4A</td><td>0.2A</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">전동기이외의 부하 Others</td><td>10A</td><td>10A</td><td>6A</td><td>0.8A</td><td>0.1A</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">무유도성부하 Non-inductive load</td><td>저항부하 Resistive loads</td><td>10A</td><td>10A</td><td>6A</td><td>0.8A</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td><td>전동기이외의 부하 Lamps</td><td>6A(NC)</td><td>6A(NC)</td><td>4A(NC)</td><td>0.2A(NC)</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td><td>3A(NC)</td><td>3A(NC)</td><td>3A(NC)</td><td>0.2A(NC)</td><td>0.1A(NC)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						AC정격 AC supply	AC정격		125V	250V	480V		유도성부하 Inductive load	전동기부하 Motors	5A(NC)	3A(NC)	1.5A(NC)			전동기이외의 부하 Others	2.5A(NO)	1.5A(NO)	0.8A(NO)		DC정격 DC supply	DC정격		10A	6A	3A		무유도성부하 Non-inductive load	저항부하 Resistive loads	10A	6A	4A			전동기이외의 부하 Lamps	3A(NC)	2A(NC)	1.5A(NC)				1.5A(NO)	1A(NO)	0.8A(NO)		DC정격 DC supply		8V	14V	30V	125V	250V	유도성부하 Inductive load		전동기부하 Motors	6A	6A	4A	0.2A	전동기이외의 부하 Others		10A	10A	6A	0.8A	0.1A	무유도성부하 Non-inductive load		저항부하 Resistive loads	10A	10A	6A	0.8A			전동기이외의 부하 Lamps	6A(NC)	6A(NC)	4A(NC)	0.2A(NC)			3A(NC)	3A(NC)	3A(NC)	0.2A(NC)	0.1A(NC)				
AC정격 AC supply	AC정격		125V	250V	480V																																																																																											
	유도성부하 Inductive load	전동기부하 Motors	5A(NC)	3A(NC)	1.5A(NC)																																																																																											
	전동기이외의 부하 Others	2.5A(NO)	1.5A(NO)	0.8A(NO)																																																																																												
DC정격 DC supply	DC정격		10A	6A	3A																																																																																											
	무유도성부하 Non-inductive load	저항부하 Resistive loads	10A	6A	4A																																																																																											
	전동기이외의 부하 Lamps	3A(NC)	2A(NC)	1.5A(NC)																																																																																												
		1.5A(NO)	1A(NO)	0.8A(NO)																																																																																												
DC정격 DC supply		8V	14V	30V	125V	250V																																																																																										
유도성부하 Inductive load		전동기부하 Motors	6A	6A	4A	0.2A																																																																																										
전동기이외의 부하 Others		10A	10A	6A	0.8A	0.1A																																																																																										
무유도성부하 Non-inductive load		저항부하 Resistive loads	10A	10A	6A	0.8A																																																																																										
		전동기이외의 부하 Lamps	6A(NC)	6A(NC)	4A(NC)	0.2A(NC)																																																																																										
		3A(NC)	3A(NC)	3A(NC)	0.2A(NC)	0.1A(NC)																																																																																										
성능 Other characteristics	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles</td> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td> <td colspan="4">최대 120회/분 120 cycles/Min.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>전기적 Electrical</td> <td colspan="4">최대 30회/분 30 cycles/Min.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>허용조작속도 Max. operating speed</td> <td colspan="5">1mm~1m/s (SHLS-102경우) *Swing Roller type only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td> <td colspan="5">100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>접촉저항 Contact resistance</td> <td colspan="5">25MΩ 이하(초기치) Max. 25mΩ at the beginning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내전압 Dielectric strength</td> <td>충전부간 Between live parts</td> <td colspan="4">AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>비충전부간 Between non-live parts</td> <td colspan="4">AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td> <td colspan="5">10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm (스프링레바형제외)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td> <td>내구</td> <td colspan="4">1000m/s² 이상</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>오동작</td> <td colspan="4">300m/s² 이상</td> </tr> <tr> <td>수명 Lifetimes</td> <td>전기적 Electrical</td> <td colspan="4">50만회이상 0.5 mil .operations</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>기계적 Mechanical</td> <td colspan="4">500만회이상 5 mil .operations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation</td> <td colspan="5">-10 ~ +80°C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>사용주위습도 Ambient humidity</td> <td colspan="5">95%RH 이하</td> </tr> <tr> <td>보호구조 Degree of protection</td> <td colspan="5">IP67</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	최대 120회/분 120 cycles/Min.					전기적 Electrical	최대 30회/분 30 cycles/Min.				허용조작속도 Max. operating speed	1mm~1m/s (SHLS-102경우) *Swing Roller type only					절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V					접촉저항 Contact resistance	25MΩ 이하(초기치) Max. 25mΩ at the beginning					내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts	AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min					비충전부간 Between non-live parts	AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min				내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm (스프링레바형제외)					내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구	1000m/s² 이상					오동작	300m/s² 이상				수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	50만회이상 0.5 mil .operations					기계적 Mechanical	500만회이상 5 mil .operations				사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation	-10 ~ +80°C					사용주위습도 Ambient humidity	95%RH 이하					보호구조 Degree of protection	IP67				
허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	최대 120회/분 120 cycles/Min.																																																																																														
	전기적 Electrical	최대 30회/분 30 cycles/Min.																																																																																														
허용조작속도 Max. operating speed	1mm~1m/s (SHLS-102경우) *Swing Roller type only																																																																																															
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V																																																																																															
접촉저항 Contact resistance	25MΩ 이하(초기치) Max. 25mΩ at the beginning																																																																																															
내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts	AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min																																																																																														
	비충전부간 Between non-live parts	AC 2,500V 50/60Hz 1min																																																																																														
내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm (스프링레바형제외)																																																																																															
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구	1000m/s² 이상																																																																																														
	오동작	300m/s² 이상																																																																																														
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	50만회이상 0.5 mil .operations																																																																																														
	기계적 Mechanical	500만회이상 5 mil .operations																																																																																														
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation	-10 ~ +80°C																																																																																															
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity	95%RH 이하																																																																																															
보호구조 Degree of protection	IP67																																																																																															

내부접점회로도 Circuit diagrams

기본형

Without a indicating lamp



내장스위치 Built-in switch

Built-in switch

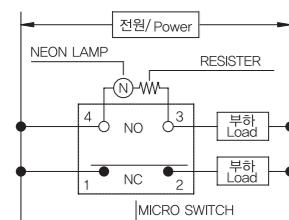


전면
후면
수분침투 방지 처리함

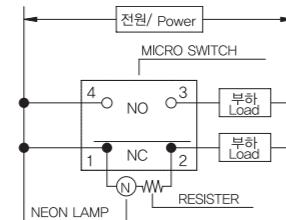
램프기능형

With a indicating lamp

NC일 때 lamp "On"



NO일 때 lamp "On"

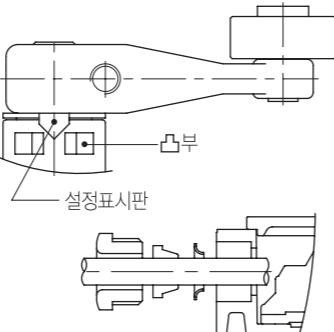


설정위치 표시부착 Stick to set up indicating valve

Stick to set up indicating valve

설정표시판의 지침은 레바와 함께 회전하며 헤드의 △ 부 지역에 설정지침을 설정하여 레바를 지나치게 밀거나 밀어넣는 부족이 없어지고, 장기간 안전하게 사용할 수 있도록 만든 장치입니다.

The pointer of set up indicating valve is revolve with lever, set up the pointer in position for prevent to over-working, and maintain long-life.



주) 사용되는 케이블의 외경은
8.8~10.5 φ로 하십시오

취급시 주의사항 Matters that require attention in handling

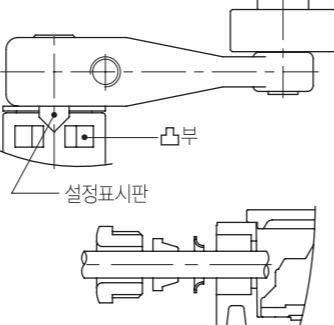
1. Lead선 처리방법(결합방법)

How to handling with Lead line(combination method)

- 콘넥타 사용시 결합방법 Combination method with use of connector
케이블 외경에 맞추어 밀봉형 고부를 선정하십시오. 기름, 물이 비산되는 장소나 실외에 사용할 경우에는 반드시 콘넥터를 사용하시고 보호카버를 취부하여 주십시오.

Please use sealing up rubber as cable external diameter.

If you use where outdoor or wet place, should stick to connector and protective cover.



주) 사용되는 케이블의 외경은
8.8~10.5 φ로 하십시오

2. DOG의 형상 The shape of DOG

General DOG

일반 DOG
General DOG

Special DOG

특수 DOG
Special DOG

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

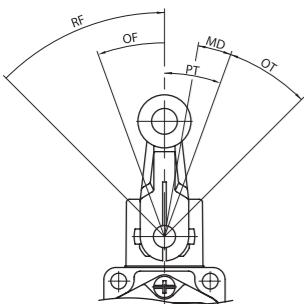
the angle of DOG should settled below 45° as operation speed.

고정레바형 With Swing Roller



동작표시램프 Indicator	접점구성 Contacts	주문형식 Type ordering code
일반형 – 램프기능 없음 Without a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-102
램프기능형 – 네온(LED)램프 부착 With a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-102L

램프동작
제품출고시 “레바동작전커짐”, “레바동작후꺼짐”으로 조립되어 있으며, 설치시 반대로도 변경이 가능합니다.
The lamp is “ON”when the lever is released.
It is changeable to the other position when wiring.



동작에 필요한 힘, OF Operating force, max	최대 1.0kgf(MAX)
복귀되는 힘, RF Recovering force, min	최소 0.227kgf(MIN)
동작까지의 움직임, PT Swing stroke to complete switching ON, max	최대 15°±5°(MAX)
동작후의 움직임, OT Extra swing stroke after switching ON, min	최소 30°(MIN)
응차의 움직임, MD Swing stroke to maintain contact pressure, max	최대 12°(MAX)

스프링레바형 With flexible spring rod



동작표시램프 Indicator	접점구성 Contacts	주문형식 Type ordering code
일반형 – 램프기능없음 Without a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-103
램프기능형 – 네온(LED)램프부착 With a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-103L

램프동작
제품출고시 “레바동작전커짐”, “레바동작후꺼짐”으로 조립되어 있으며, 설치시 반대로도 변경이 가능합니다.
The lamp is “ON”when the lever is released.
It is changeable to the other position when wiring.



동작에 필요한 힘, OF Operating force, max	최대 0.15kgf(MAX)
동작까지의 움직임, PT Swing stroke to complete switching ON, max	최대 20°±10mm(MAX)

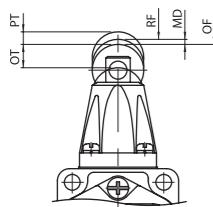
■ 률러푸시형 With roller plunger



동작표시램프 Indicator	접점구성 Contacts	주문형식 Type ordering code
일반형 - 램프기능 없음 Without a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-104
램프기능형 - 네온(LED)램프 부착 With a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-104L

램프동작
제품출고시 “레바동작전 커짐”, “레바동작후 꺼짐”으로 조립되어 있으며, 설치시 반대로도 변경이 가능합니다.
The lamp is “ON”when the lever is released.
It is changeable to the other position when wiring.

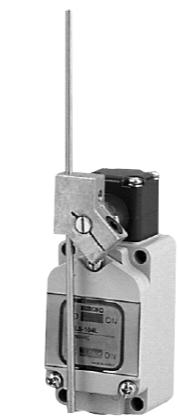
동작에 필요한 힘, OF Operating force, max	최대 2.72kgf(MAX)
복귀되는 힘, RF Recovering force, min	최소 0.91kgf(MIN)
동작까지의 움직임, PT Swing stroke to complete switching ON, max	최대 1.7mm(MAX)
동작후의 움직임, OT Extra swing stroke after switching ON, min	최소 5.6mm(MIN)
응차의 움직임, MD Swing stroke to maintain contact pressure, max	최대 1mm(MAX)



■ 가변핀레바형 With adjustable swing rod

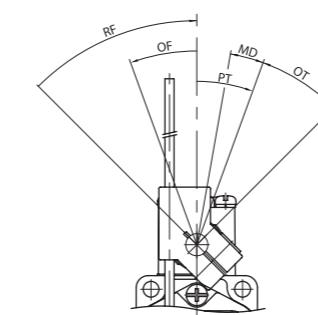


레바길이조정
Adjustable length
0~115mm



램프동작
제품출고시 “레바동작전 커짐”, “레바동작후 꺼짐”으로 조립되어 있으며, 설치시 반대로도 변경이 가능합니다.
The lamp is “ON”when the lever is released.
It is changeable to the other position when wiring.

동작에 필요한 힘, OF Operating force, max	최대 1.0kgf(MAX)
복귀되는 힘, RF Recovering force, min	최소 0.227kgf(MIN)
동작까지의 움직임, PT Swing stroke to complete switching ON, max	최대 15°±5°(MAX)
동작후의 움직임, OT Extra swing stroke after switching ON, min	최소 30°(MIN)
응차의 움직임, MD Swing stroke to maintain contact pressure, max	최대 15°(MAX)



■ 불푸시형 With ball plunger

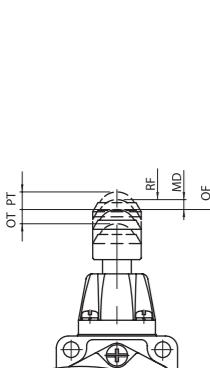


동작표시램프 Indicator	접점구성 Contacts	주문형식 Type ordering code
일반형 - 램프기능 없음 Without a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-106
램프기능형 - 네온(LED)램프 부착 With a indicating lamp	1a1b 1NO+1NC	SHLS-106L

램프동작

제품출고시 “레버동작전 커짐”, “레버동작후 까짐”으로 조립되어 있으며, 설치시 반대로도 변경이 가능합니다.

The lamp is “ON”when the lever is released. It is changeable to the other position when wiring.



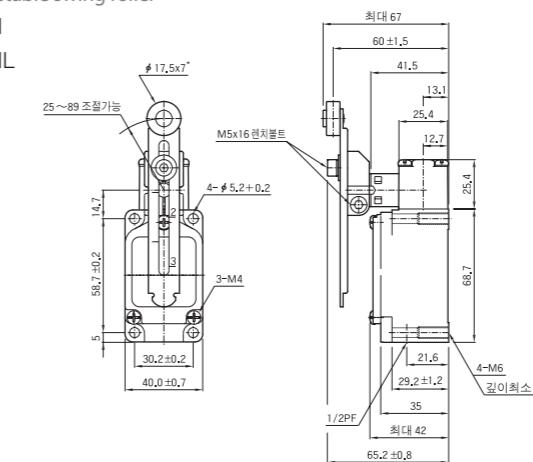
동작에 필요한 힘, OF Operating force, max	최대 2.72kgf(MAX)
복귀되는 힘, RF Recovering force, min	최소 0.91kgf(MIN)
동작까지의 움직임, PT Swing stroke to complete switching ON, max	최대 1.7mm(MAX)
동작후의 움직임, OT Extra swing stroke after switching ON, min	최소 4mm(MIN)
응차의 움직임, MD Swing stroke to maintain contact pressure, max	최대 1mm(MAX)

외형차수

Dimensions, mm

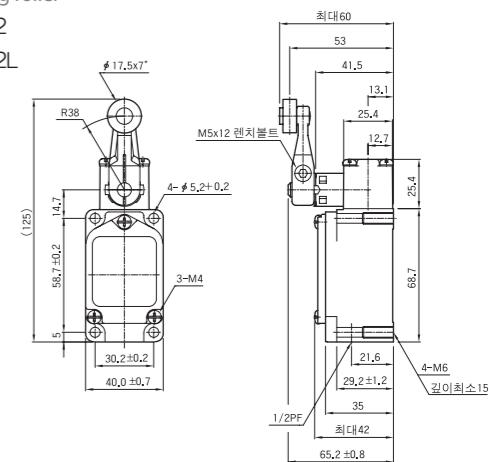
가변레바형 With adjustable swing roller

SHLS-101
SHLS-101L



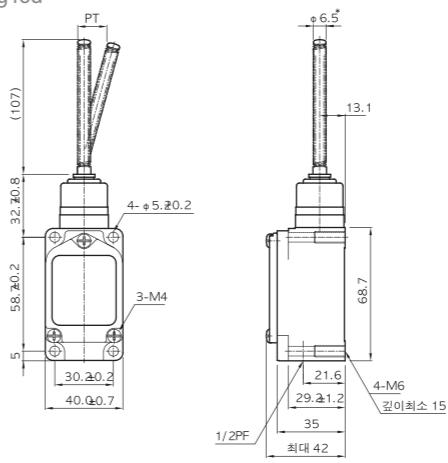
고정레바형 With swing roller

SHLS-102
SHLS-102L



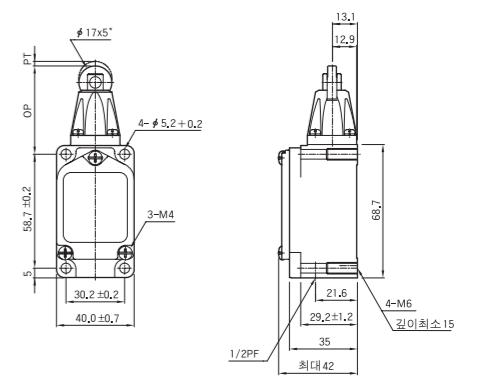
스프링레바형 With flexible spring rod

SHLS-103
SHLS-103L



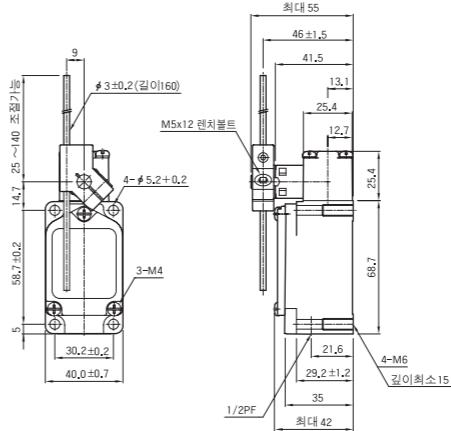
롤러푸시형 With roller plunger

SHLS-104
SHLS-104L



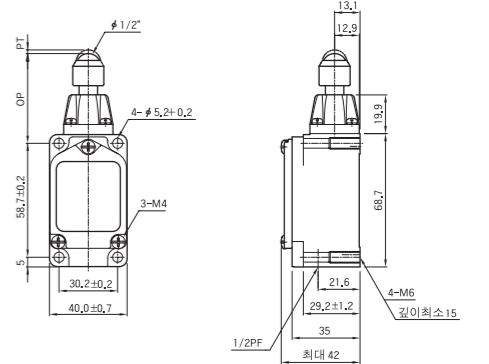
가변핀레바형 With adjustable swing rod

SHLS-105
SHLS-105L



불푸시형 With ball plunger

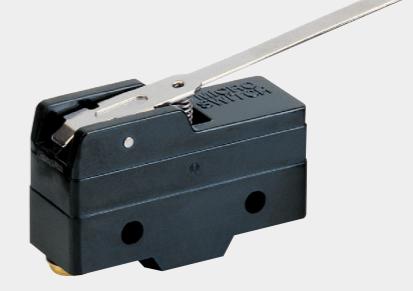
SHLS-106
SHLS-106L



V형 마이크로 스위치 V TYPE MICRO SWITCH

	조작부 종류 Shapes of Operating Heads
판눌름버튼 Pin plunger	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.1A~16A • 35g~400g • SPDT(1c), SPST(1a, 1b) 
힌지레바 Hinge lever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 힌지레바 Hinge lever • 힌지롱레바 Hinge long lever • 0.1A~16A • 35g~400g • SPDT(1c), SPST(1a, 1b) 
힌지롤러레바 Hinge roller lever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 힌지롤러소트레바 Hinge roller short lever • 힌지롤러레바 Hinge roller lever • 0.1A~16A • 35g~400g • SPDT(1c), SPST(1a, 1b) 
특수레버 Special lever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.1A~16A • 35g~400g • SPDT(1c), SPST(1a, 1b) 

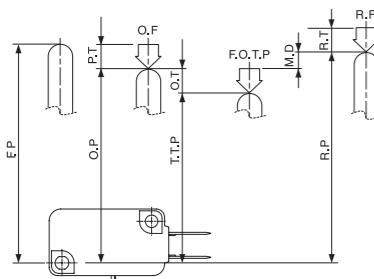
Z형 마이크로 스위치 Z TYPE MICRO SWITCH

	조작부 종류 Shapes of Operating Heads
눌름버튼 Push button	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 장눌름버튼 Long Push button • 단눌름버튼 Short Push button • 핀눌름버튼 Pin Push button • 놀름버튼 Push button • 롤러눌름버튼 Roller Push button 
힌지레바 Hinge lever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 힌지단레바 Hinge short lever • 힌지중레바 Hinge medium lever • 힌지장레바 Hinge long lever • 힌지특장레바 Hinge special long lever 
힌지롤러레바 Hinge roller lever	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 힌지롤리단레바 Hinge roller short lever • 힌지롤리중레바 Hinge roller medium lever • 힌지롤리장레바 Hinge roller long lever • 힌지롤리특장레바 Hinge roller special long lever 
보호커버 Protection Cover	 

■ 동작특성 Definitions and operating characteristics

본 카탈로그에서 사용하는 중요한 용어의 도해와 의미는 아래와 같습니다.

The explanatory diagram and the meaning of important words used in this catalogue are as follows.



용어 terms	기호 period	단위 unit	정의 definition
동작에 필요한 힘 Operating force	OF	gf kgf gf-mm	자유위치에서 동작위치로 엑츄에이터를 움직이고, 가동접점을 반전시키는데 필요한 힘. The force required to move from free to operating position, and turns over of operating contact.
돌아가는 힘 Releasing force	RF		복귀위치에서 가동접점을 반전시키는데 필요한 힘. The force required to turns over of operating position, and turns over of operating.
동작까지의 움직임 Pre travel	PT		엑츄에이터의 자유위치에서 동작위치까지의 이동거리. Moving distance from actuator's free position to position.
동작후의 움직임 Over travel	OT	mm, 度	엑츄에이터의 동작위치에서 동작한도위치까지의 이동거리. Moving distance from actuator's operating position to position.
응차의 움직임 Movement differential	MD		엑츄에이터의 동작위치에서 복귀위치까지의 이동거리. Moving distance from actuator's operating position to release position.
자유위치 Free position	FP		스위치 구멍 중심으로부터 엑츄에이터 상단까지의 이동거리. The distance from the center of switch's hole to actuator's upper position.
동작위치 Operating position	OP		엑츄에이터에 힘이 가해지고 가동접점이 자유위치의 상태에서 반전할때의 위치. The position when the operating contact turns over soon by giving force to actuator in position state.
돌아가는위치 Releasing position	RP		엑츄에이터의 힘을 감소시켜 가동접점이 동작위치의 상태에서 자유위치의 상태로 반전할 때의 위치. Actuator's position when operating contact turns over from operating position to free with reducing actuator's outer force.
동작한도위치 Total travel position	TTP		엑츄에이터가 움직이지 않게 될 때까지 밀었을때의 위치. Actuator's the definition of Maximum and Minimum in operating-character regulations.

Note : 동작특성상의 규정에 있어서 최대 최소의 해석

스위치 동작 특성을 설명할 때에 자주 최대, 최소의 가치를 이용하고 있습니다. 이것은 어디까지나 스위치 자체가 갖는 특징으로서의 규정 방법입니다. 예를 들면 SHV-16-3D5의 OF는 최대 200g으로 규정되어 있습니다. 이것은 엑츄에이터에 가해지는 힘을 0에서 서서히 가해져 가고 200g에 이를 때는 더 이상의 힘은 의미가 없습니다. 어느 스위치를 특성상으로 사용하는 최대, 최소의 의미는 스위치를 사용하는 기계측의 조건에서 보면 거꾸로 최소, 최대가 되므로 주의하십시오.

The definition of maximum and minimum in operating-character regulations

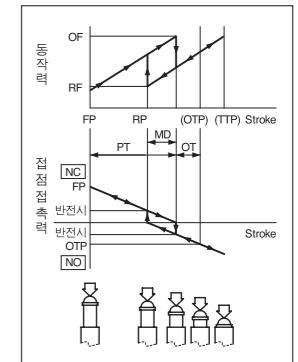
Make use frequently of the maximum and minimum's value for explain operating-character of switch. This is method for regulation as switch's own character. For example, OF(Operating Force)of SHV-16-3D5 is prescribed max. 200g please note that the meaning of max. and min. generally be contrary concept with mechanical conditions.

■ 기계적인 주의사항 Mechanical Care

동작력, 스트로크, 접촉특성

Operating force, stroke and contact

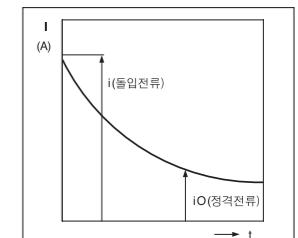
- 마이크로 스위치가 고성능을 얻기 위해서는 스트로크 설정이 중요합니다.
- 옆의 그림은 동작력 스트로크 접점 접촉력의 관계를 나타냅니다. 고신뢰성을 얻기 위해서는 적절한 접점 범위내에서 사용해야 합니다.
- 상시폐로(NC)사용시는 조작체를 액튜에이터가 자유위치에 오도록 해야 합니다.
- 상시개로(NO)사용시는 동작후의 움직임(OT)규격치의 70~100%까지 눌러지도록 설정해야 합니다.
- 스트로크의 설정이 동작위치(OP)의 근처나 동작한도위치(TTP)로 되었을 경우, 접촉불안정의 원인이 됩니다.
- The setting of stroke is important to getting higher performance.
- Right figure shows the relations of stroke contact. For getting higher performance, should be used in proper contact range.
- For using NC, operation parts should be located for actuator to get back free position easily.
- For using NO, should be set up for pushing 70~100% of OT.
- If the stroke setting is near to OP, or be TTP, it can be the cause of unstable touch and break.



기계적 조건과 스위치 선정

Mechanical conditions and selection of switch

- 조작체에 맞는 액튜에이터의 선정이 필요합니다.
- 동작속도, 빙도 등을 성능표와 비교 확인해야 합니다. (허용동작빈도를 초과하면 접점전환이 안됩니다.)
- 충격적인 동작은 파손의 원인이 됩니다.
- 동작속도가 극단적으로 느린 경우 접점전환이 불안정하여 접촉불량이나 용착의 원인이 됩니다.
- OR, RP점으로 스트로크를 설정할 경우 불안정한 접촉이 되므로 진동이나 충격에 약한 곳은 피해주시기 바랍니다.
- Proper selection of actuator for operation type needed.
- The speed and frequency of operations should be checked with performance table. (If exceed to permissible operating frequency, not to turnover of contact.)
- Given impacted operating is caused breakdown.
- If the operation speed is getting quite slow, on and off speed of contact is unstable, and contact can be melt.
- In the case of set up the stroke to OP, RP position, it can be unstable contact, so please avoid the vibrations, and the weak-place against impact.

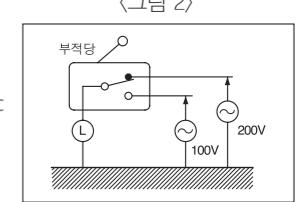
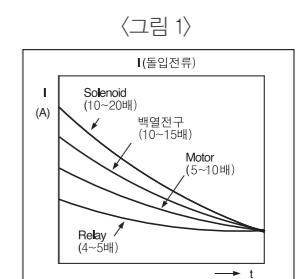


■ 전기적인 주의사항 Electrical care

전기적 조건과 스위치 선정

Electrical conditions and selection of switch

- 전원이 AC, DC에 따라 접점차단 능력이 서로 다르므로 정격표를 반드시 확인하여 주십시오.
- 돌입전류, 정상전류, 돌입시간을 확인하여 주십시오.
- 각형의 성능, 항목중 접촉저항은 DC6~8V, 1A의 전압 강하법으로 측정합니다. (그림 1)
- 부하종류에 따라 정상전류와 돌입전류의 차이가 크기 때문에 허용돌입전류치를 확인하십시오.
- 직류회로에서 시정수(L/R)에 특히 영향이 크므로 주의하십시오. (그림 2)
- 회로간 전압이 서로 상이하면 혼족에 의한 용착이 발생합니다. (그림 3)
- The specification of AC and DC is different, so please refer to ratings.
- Check the Inrush current, rate current, and rush time.
- The contact resistance of "performance" category in each type is measured by drop method of electric pressure ranged in DC6~8V, 1A <please refer to Figure 1>
- The difference rated current and Inrush current can be big by the load type, so please should check the value of permitted Inrush current.
- Especially, the effect by LR in DC circuit is big, so please attention. (Figure 2)
- If the voltage between circuits are different, can be melted. (Figure 3)



〈그림 3〉



V형 마이크로 스위치 V type micro switch

형명분류

Type classification diagram



정격 Rating

01	0.1A	표시 Pin plunger	1	1c	A	#187 tap	E	30g	표시없음 None	표준형 Standard type
3	3A	없음 Hinge short lever	2	1b	B	#187 tap	1	50g	L	앞면조립형 Front type
6	6A	1 Hinge lever	3	1a	C	#250 tap	3	100g		
11	11A		2		D	Solder or #187 tap	4	120g		
16	16A		3		5A	150g	5	200g		
21	21A				F	6° bending #250 tap	6A	300g		
							6	400g		

액추에이터 Actuators

1 Hinge short lever	1 Hinge lever	1 Hinge long lever	1 Hinge R lever	1 Hinge roller short lever	1 Hinge roller lever	1 특수레버 Specical lever
2 Hinge lever						
3 Hinge long lever						
4 Hinge R lever						
5 Hinge roller short lever						
6 Hinge roller lever						
7↑ 특수레버 Specical lever						

접점사양 Contact configuration

1 #187 tap	1 #187 tap	1 #250 tap	1 #187 tap	1 #187 tap	1 #187 tap
2 #187 tap					
3 0.8mm					
4 #250 tap					
5 120g					
6 150g					
7 200g					
8 300g					
9 400g					

단자사양 Terminal

A #187 tap	B #187 tap	C #250 tap	D Solder or #187 tap	E #187 tap	F #250 tap
1 #187 tap					
2 #187 tap					
3 0.8mm					
4 #250 tap					
5 120g					
6 150g					
7 200g					
8 300g					
9 400g					

동작력 Operating position

E 30g	표시없음 None	표준형 Standard type
1 50g		
3 100g		
4 120g		
5 150g		
6 200g		
7 300g		
8 400g		

레버위치 Lever point

표시없음 None	표준형 Standard type
L	앞면조립형 Front type

표시없음 None	표준형 Standard type
L	앞면조립형 Front type

상업용 Commerce	상업용 Commerce
R	Rodund 금접점 Round gold contact
C	레버코팅 Lever coating
B	Φ4 접점 4φ contact

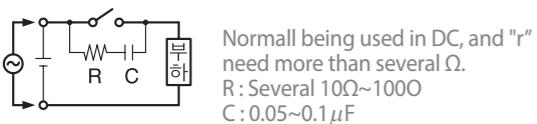
상업용 Commerce	상업용 Commerce
R	Rodund 금접점 Round gold contact
C	레버코팅 Lever coating
B	Φ4 접점 4φ contact

단자종류 Terminal type

Terminal type

#187 단자(A) #187 tap (A)	#250 단자(A) #250 tap (A)	납땜, tap 공용단자(D) Solder and #187 tap (D)

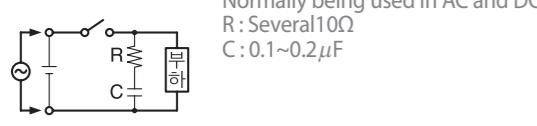
주로 직류로 사용할 때 사용하며 R은 수 Ω이
상이 필요합니다. 교류로 사용할 경우 부하용
량이 작아야 합니다.
R : 수10Ω~100Ω
C : 0.05~0.1μF



직류에만 사용 가능
충분한 Diode를 선정하여
사용하십시오.

Only being used in DC.
Please use elected enough Diode.

교류, 직류적용이 가능합니다.
R : 수10Ω
C : 0.1~0.2μF



Normal being used in AC and DC.
Please use more than 1.5 times
varistor comparing with source
voltage.

- 유도부하 개폐회로에서는 개폐시에 역기전력(Surge)이나 돌입전류(Inrush)가 발생하므로 접촉장애가 발생합니다.
그러므로 상기표의 회로와 같은 보호회로 설치를 적극 권장합니다.

The switching circuit of induction load can make surge, or inrush current when switching.
So, encourage to install the protective circuit like the above table.



V형 마이크로 스위치 V type micro switch

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.1A부터 최대 21A까지 개폐 가능한 소형 스위치입니다. 종래의 V형을 완전히 개선하여 사용이 편리합니다. 적재적소에 따른 다양한 액츄에이터가 준비되어 있습니다. 각종 자동화기기에는 물론 가전제품용에도 적합한 범용 스위치입니다. Wide switching capacity range from 0.1A to 21A. Convenient utility though improvement of existing V type. Variety of actuators and contact configuration. Fitness from automatic equipments to electric equip.
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 전자레인지 자동판매기, 복사기 전산기, 주변단말기 의료기기, 통신기기 가전제품등 Microwave ovens. Automatic vending machines, copy machines. Monitors related to computer. Medical instruments, communication machines. Electric equipments, etc.

마이크로스위치 생산품 현황표

Micro switch products status

정격 Rating	형식 Model	접점간격 Contact gap	단자 Terminal		동작에 필요한 힘 Operating force(OF)					
			위치 Position	형상 Type		30g	50g	100g	200g	400g
				A, D(#187)	C(#250)					
250V AC 21A	SHV-21	●	Below	●		●				●
250V AC 16A	SHV-16	●	Below	●	●				●	●
250V AC 11A	SHV-11	●	Below	●	●			●	●	
250V AC 6A	SHV-6	●	Below	●	●	●	●	●	●	
250V AC 3A	SHV-3	●	Below	●		●	●	●	●	

Note : 상기표의 "OF"는 핀눌름버튼형의 값입니다.

The "OF" shown in the chart above is for the type of pin push button switches.

접촉형식

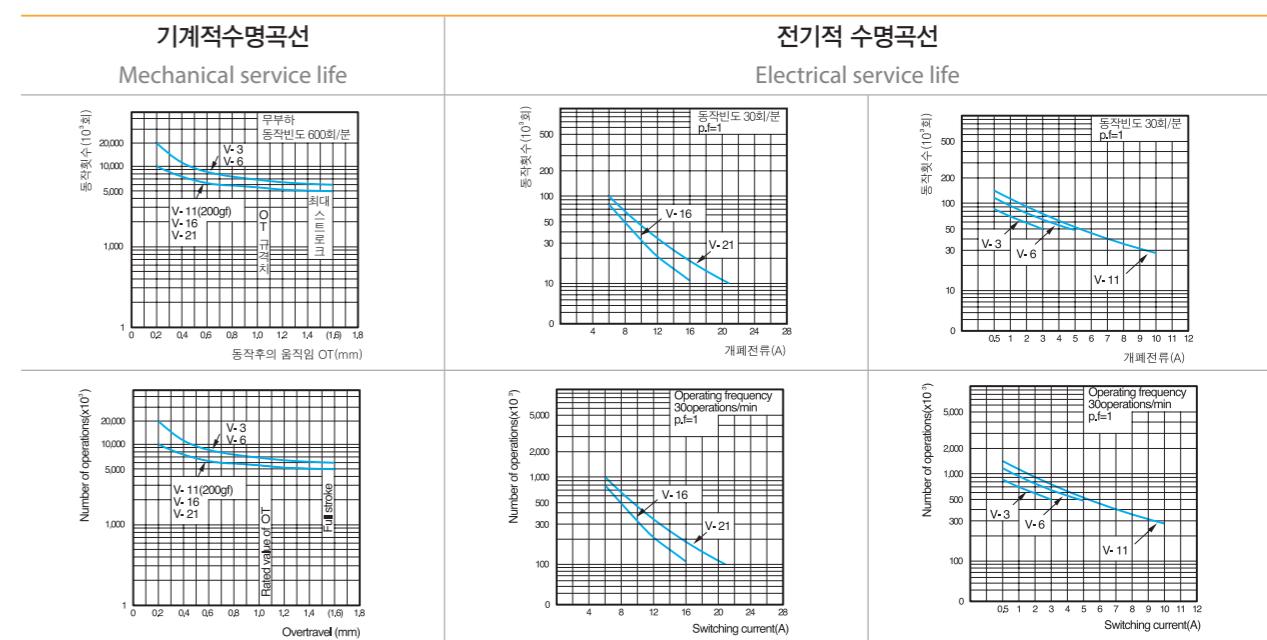
Contact configuration

단극쌍통형(SPDT)	상시개로형(SPST-No, 1a)	상시폐로형(SPST-Nc, 1b)

성능 Characteristics	SHV-21	SHV-16	SHV-11	SHV-6	SHV-3
허용조작속도 Operating speed	0.1mm~1m/sec(핀눌름버튼인 경우) 0.1mm~1m/sec(at plunger)				
허용동작빈도 Operating cycle	기계적 : 600회/1분, 전기적 : 20회/1분 Mechanically: 600 operation/Min, Electrically:20 operation/Min				
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC 500V MΩ 절연저항계) 100MOmin(at 500VDC)				
접촉저항 Contact resistance	최대 15mΩ(초기치) 15mΩ max(Initial)	최대 30mΩ(초기치) 30mΩ max(Initial)			
내전압 Dielectric strength	비연속단자간 AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 견디م 1,000VAC, 50/60Hz for 1 minute between noncontinuous terminal 각 단자와 비충전부간, 각 단자와 AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 견디م 1,500VAC, 50/60Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying and non-current-carrying and between each terminal and ground				
진동 Vibration protection	10~60Hz 진동폭 1.5mm Malfunction durability:10~60Hz 1.5mm double amplitude				
충격 Shock	내구 Mechanical durability 1,000m/s ² (약 100G) Approx. 400m/s ² (approx.40G)				400m/s ² (약 40G) Approx. 400m/s ² (approx.40G)
	오동작 Malfunction durability 300m/s ² (약 30G) Approx. 300m/s ² (approx.30G)	200m/s ² (약 20G) Approx. 200m/s ² (approx.20G)			100m/s ² (약 10G) Approx.100m/s ² (approx.10G)
수명 Life times	기계적 Mechanical 1,000만회 이상 10,000,000 operations min				
	전기적 Electric 10만회 이상 10,000 operations min				50만회 이상 500,000 operations min
중량 Weight	6.2g(핀눌름버튼형) Approx.6.2g(General-purpose pin plunger type)				

특성자료

Characteristic data





V형 마이크로 스위치 V type micro switch

정격

Rating

type	Item Rated voltage	무유도부하(A) Non-inductive load(A)		유도부하(A) Inductive load(A)			
		저항부하 Resistive load	램프부하 Lamp load	유도부하 Inductive load	전동기부하 Motor load		
		상시폐로 NC	상시개로 NO	상시폐로 NC	상시개로 NO	상시폐로 NC	상시개로 NO
21A	250VAC	21.0	3.0	12.0	4.0		
	30VDC	14.0	5.0	12.0	5.0		
	125VDC	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1		
	250VDC	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.05		
16A	250VAC	16.0	2.0	10.0	3.0		
	30VDC	10.0	4.0	10.0	4.0		
	125VDC	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1		
	250VDC	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.05		
11A	250VAC	11.0	1.5	6.0	2.0		
	30VDC	6.0	3.0	6.0	3.0		
	125VDC	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1		
	250VDC	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.05		
6A	250VAC	6.0	0.5	4.0			
	30VDC	6.0	3.0	4.0			
	125VDC	0.4	0.1	0.4			
	250VDC	0.3	0.05				
3A	250VAC	3.0					
	30VDC	3.0					
	125VDC	0.2					
	250VDC	0.1					

종류

Type

액츄에이터 종류 Actuator	형상 Description	정격 Rating				
		21A	16A	11A	6A	3A
단자형식 Terminal	C	D	D	D	D	
핀플러그 Pin plug		SHV-21-1C6	SHV-16-1D5	SHV-11-1D3	SHV-6-1D1	SHV-3-1D1
힌지소트레버 Hinge short lever		SHV-211-1C6	SHV-161-1D5	SHV-111-1D3	SHV-61-1D1	SHV-31-1D1
힌지레버 Hinge lever		SHV-212-1C6	SHV-162-1D5	SHV-112-1D3	SHV-62-1D1	SHV-32-1D1
힌지롱레버 Hinge long lever		SHV-213-1C6	SHV-163-1D5	SHV-113-1D3	SHV-63-1D1	SHV-33-1D1
힌지R레버 Hinge R lever		SHV-214-1C6	SHV-164-1D5	SHV-114-1D3	SHV-64-1D1	SHV-34-1D1
힌지롤러소트레버 Hinge roller short lever		SHV-215-1C6	SHV-165-1D5	SHV-115-1D3	SHV-65-1D1	SHV-35-1D1
힌지롤러레버 Hinge roller lever		SHV-216-1C6	SHV-166-1D5	SHV-116-1D3	SHV-66-1D1	SHV-36-1D1

특수제작 액츄에이터

Special lever(Actuators)

형명 Type	형상 Shape	Lever (mm)	형명 Type	형상 Shape	Lever (mm)
Lever(7)		27.3	Lever(16)		45.1
Lever(8)		50.2	Lever(17)		27.5
Lever(9)		22.8	Lever(18)		27.5
Lever(10)		25.7	Lever(19)		28.3
Lever(11)		61.0	Lever(20)		22.8
Lever(12)		72.0	Lever(21)		15.0
Lever(13)		66.0	Lever(23)		16.1
Lever(14)		70.0	Lever(24)		33.5
Lever(15)		43.3	Lever(25)		39.5

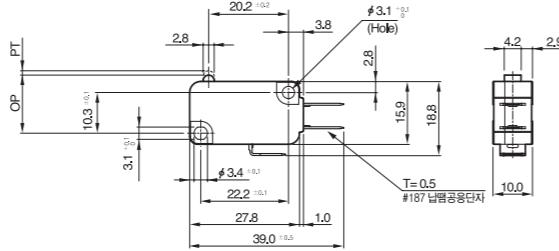


V형 마이크로 스위치 V type micro switch

외형차수 및 특성

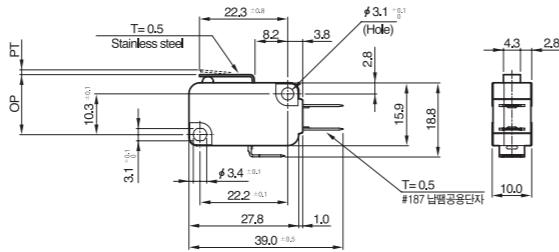
Demension and operating characteristics

핀플러그 버튼형 Pin plunger



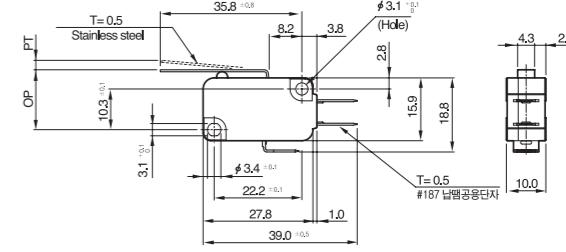
주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-3-□□□	SHV-6-□□□	SHV-11-□□□	SHV-16-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	50g	50g	100g	200g
RF Min	Releasing force	10g	10g	25g	50g
PT Max	Pre travel	1.6mm			
OT Min	Over travel	0.8mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	0.4mm			
OP	Operating position	14.8±0.4mm			

힌지숏레버 Hinge short lever



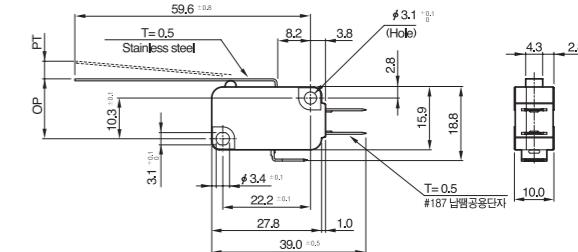
주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-31-□□□	SHV-61-□□□	SHV-111-□□□	SHV-161-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	50g	50g	100g	200g
RF Min	Releasing force	6g	6g	15g	50g
PT Max	Pre travel	1.6mm			
OT Min	Over travel	0.8mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	0.4mm			
OP	Operating position	15.2±0.5mm			

힌지레버 Hinge lever



주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-32-□□□	SHV-62-□□□	SHV-112-□□□	SHV-162-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	30g	30g	60g	125g
RF Min	Releasing force			6g	14g
PT Max	Pre travel	4.0mm			
OT Min	Over travel	1.6mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	1.5mm			
OP	Operating position	15.2±1.2mm			

힌지롱레버 Hinge long lever



주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-33-□□□	SHV-63-□□□	SHV-113-□□□	SHV-163-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	20g	20g	35g	70g
RF Min	Releasing force				6g
PT Max	Pre travel	9.0mm			
OT Min	Over travel	2.0mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	2.8mm			
OP	Operating position	15.2±3.0mm			



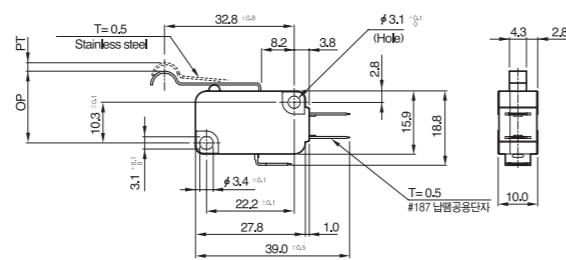
V형 마이크로 스위치 V type micro switch

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

힌지 R 레버

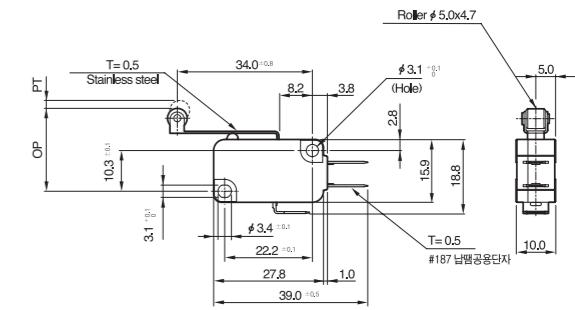
Simulated hinge lever



주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-34-□□□	SHV-64-□□□	SHV-114-□□□	SHV-164-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	30g	30g	60g	125g
RF Min	Releasing force			6g	14g
PT Max	Pre travel	4.0mm			
OT Min	Over travel	1.6mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	1.5mm			
OP	Operating position	18.7±1.7mm			

힌지롤라레버

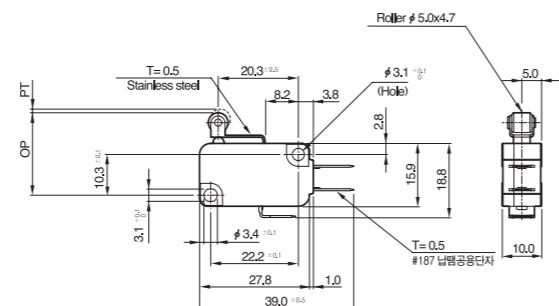
Hinge roller lever



주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-36-□□□	SHV-66-□□□	SHV-116-□□□	SHV-166-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	30g	30g	60g	125g
RF Min	Releasing force			6g	14g
PT Max	Pre travel	4.0mm			
OT Min	Over travel	1.6mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	1.5mm			
OP	Operating position	20.7±1.6mm			

힌지롤라소트레버

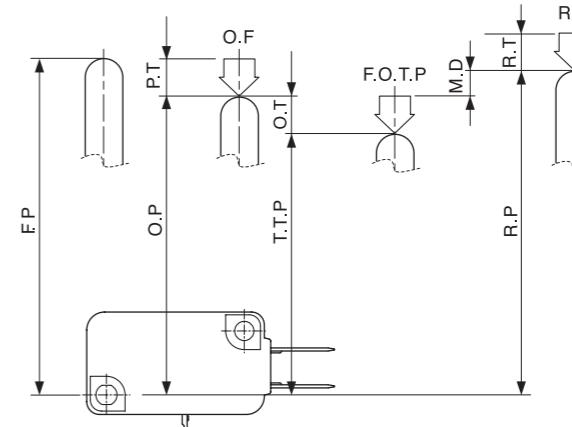
Hinge roller short lever



주문형식 Ordering information		SHV-35-□□□	SHV-65-□□□	SHV-115-□□□	SHV-165-□□□
OF Max	Operating position	60g	60g	120g	240g
RF Min	Releasing force	6g	6g	15g	5g
PT Max	Pre travel	1.6mm			
OT Min	Over travel	0.8mm			
MD Max	Movement differential	0.6mm			
OP	Operating position	20.7±0.8mm			

동작특성

Definitions and operating characteristics



■ Z형 마이크로 스위치 Z type micro switch

종류별 형식구분

Actuator type

분류명 Classified type	형상 Shape	주문형식 Type	특성 및 사용 예 Characteristics & Application
장눌름 버튼형 Long push button		SHZM-P503A-15GA	수동을 요하는 기계적 동작일 때 저속 CAM과 함께 사용가능합니다. It is possible to use with low-speed CAM when passive mechanical movement.
단눌름 버튼형 Short push button		SHZM-P503B-15GA	버튼 길이가 짧고 직경이 넓어 작동이 편리하며 플런저의 지름이 넓은 것을 사용하십시오. The length of button is short, and diameter is wide. Please use of wide-diameter plunger.
핀눌름 버튼형 Pin push button		SHZM-P503C-15GA	짧은 직선 Stroke의 장소에 적합하며 예민하고 작동거리가 적어 확실한 stopper가 필요합니다. It is suited to short straight-stroke, and because of sharp, operation range is short, so need certain stopper.
로라눌름 버튼형(세로) Vertically roller push button		SHZM-P504A-15GA	장눌름 버튼형에 로라를 부착한 것으로 사용 위치에 따라 Roller 회전면을 가로, 세로 방향으로 선택하여 사용합니다. As it is long push button type with roller, can select of length and width by position.
로라눌름 버튼형(가로) Horizontal roller push button		SHZM-P504B-15GA	
힌지단레바형 Hinge short lever		SHZM-L502A-15GA	저속캡에 사용하며 동작력, 수명, 정확도에 따라 선택이 가능하며 내진동성, 내충격성이 뛰어납니다. It is in use of low-speed CAM with resisting-vibration, resisting-impact. It is possible to select as lifetime, accuracy, movement capacity.
힌지중레바형 Hinge medium lever		SHZM-L502B-15GA	
힌지장레바형 Hinge long lever		SHZM-L502C-15GA	
힌지특장레바형 Hinge special long lever		SHZM-L502D-15GA	

I Z형 마이크로 스위치 Z type micro switch

형명분류

Type classification diagram



교류용 마이크로 스위치(Z형) Alternating current micro switch(Z type)

형명분류

Type classification diagram

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 기종이 풍부하여 제품적용 선택의 폭이 넓어졌습니다. 15A의 높은 개폐용량을 가지고 있습니다. 구조가 내이크성, 내연, 내열재질로서 절연성이 우수합니다. 액츄에이터는 놀름버튼, 힌지레버, 롤라레버 등으로 종류가 다양합니다. 높은 접촉 신뢰성을 갖고 있습니다. 부착은 국제규격을 적용했습니다. With types of switch is various, can be widening select in the application of product With high switching capacity of 15A Excellent in insulation property with high structure of heat resistance,oil resistance, insulation corrosion resistance. Actuator's types are various with Pin Plunger, Hinge roller lever. With high contact performance. Application of international standards. 																																												
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 산업용기계. 공작기계. 압력, 온도, 액면, 중량, 시간 등의 제어용 및 자동제어부품. 배전반 Industrial machine Machine tool Controller and auto-controller's parts of pressure, temperature, weight, time, etc. Controll panel 																																												
성능 Characteristics	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles</td><td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td>240회/분 240 cycles/Min</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>전기적 Electrical</td><td>20회/분 20 cycles/Min</td></tr> <tr> <td>허용조작속도 Max. operating speed</td><td></td><td>0.1mm~1mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td><td></td><td>100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V</td></tr> <tr> <td>접촉저항 Contact resistance</td><td></td><td>15mΩ 이하 Max. 15mΩ at the begining</td></tr> <tr> <td>내전압 Dielectric strength</td><td>충전부간 Between live parts</td><td>AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>비충전부간 Between non-live parts</td><td>AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td></tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td><td></td><td>10~55Hz, 진동폭: 1.5mm 10~55Hz, vibration range: 1.5mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>내충격 Mechanical shock protection</td><td>내구 Endurance</td><td>1,000m/s² 이상(약 100G 이상) Min. 1,000m/s²(approx.100G)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>오동작 Malfunction</td><td>50m/s² 이상(약 5G 이상) Min. 50m/s²(approx.5G)</td></tr> <tr> <td>수명 Lifetimes</td><td>전기적 Electrical</td><td>10만회 이상 0.1 mill operations min</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>기계적 Mechanical</td><td>1,000만회 이상 10 mill operations min</td></tr> <tr> <td>사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation</td><td></td><td>-10 ~ +80°C</td></tr> <tr> <td>사용주위습도 Ambient humidity</td><td></td><td>96%RH 이하 Max. 96%</td></tr> </table>			허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	240회/분 240 cycles/Min		전기적 Electrical	20회/분 20 cycles/Min	허용조작속도 Max. operating speed		0.1mm~1mm	절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V	접촉저항 Contact resistance		15mΩ 이하 Max. 15mΩ at the begining	내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min		비충전부간 Between non-live parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min	내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz, 진동폭: 1.5mm 10~55Hz, vibration range: 1.5mm	내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구 Endurance	1,000m/s ² 이상(약 100G 이상) Min. 1,000m/s ² (approx.100G)		오동작 Malfunction	50m/s ² 이상(약 5G 이상) Min. 50m/s ² (approx.5G)	수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	10만회 이상 0.1 mill operations min		기계적 Mechanical	1,000만회 이상 10 mill operations min	사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation		-10 ~ +80°C	사용주위습도 Ambient humidity		96%RH 이하 Max. 96%
허용동작빈도 Max. operating cycles	기계적 Mechanical	240회/분 240 cycles/Min																																											
	전기적 Electrical	20회/분 20 cycles/Min																																											
허용조작속도 Max. operating speed		0.1mm~1mm																																											
절연저항 Insulation resistance		100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100MΩ at DC500V																																											
접촉저항 Contact resistance		15mΩ 이하 Max. 15mΩ at the begining																																											
내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts	AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 1,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																											
	비충전부간 Between non-live parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1분간 AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min																																											
내진동 Vibration protection		10~55Hz, 진동폭: 1.5mm 10~55Hz, vibration range: 1.5mm																																											
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구 Endurance	1,000m/s ² 이상(약 100G 이상) Min. 1,000m/s ² (approx.100G)																																											
	오동작 Malfunction	50m/s ² 이상(약 5G 이상) Min. 50m/s ² (approx.5G)																																											
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	10만회 이상 0.1 mill operations min																																											
	기계적 Mechanical	1,000만회 이상 10 mill operations min																																											
사용주위온도 Ambient temperature for operation		-10 ~ +80°C																																											
사용주위습도 Ambient humidity		96%RH 이하 Max. 96%																																											

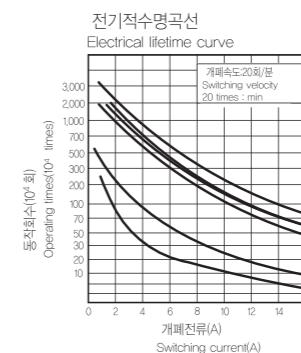
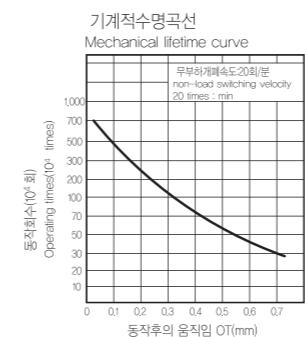
정격

Rating

정격전압(V) Rating voltage(v)	무유도부하(A) Non-inductive load(A)		유도부하(A) Inductive load(A)	
	저항부하 resistance load $\cos \phi = 1$		램프부하 Lamp load	
	상시폐로 normally closed	상시개로 normally open	상시폐로 normally closed	상시개로 normally open
AC	125	15	2	1
	250	15	1	0.5
DC	8	15	2	1
	14	15	2	1
	30	2	2	1
	125	0.4	0.4	0.4
	250	0.2	0.2	0.2

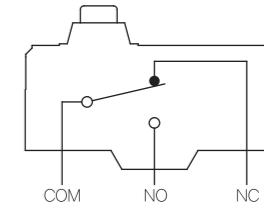
수명곡선

Lifetime curve



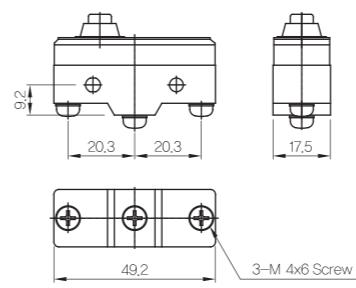
접점회로도

Circuit diagram



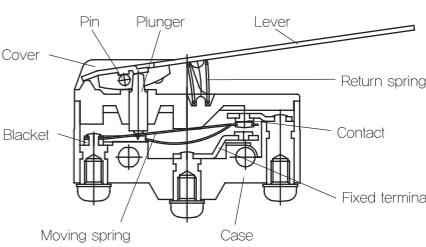
단자종류

Terminal types



내부구조

Inside structure diagram



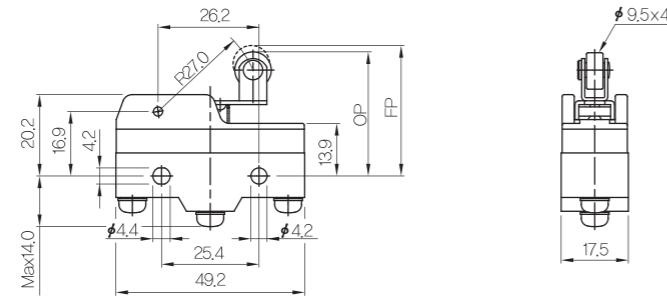
교류용 마이크로 스위치(Z형) Alternating current micro switch(Z type)

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

힌지로라단레바형

Hinge roller lever



주문형식

SHZM-R501A-15GA

Ordering information

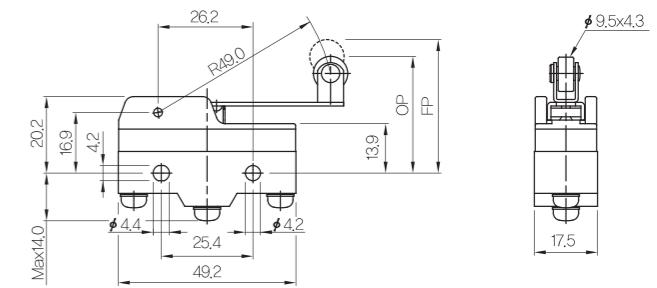
OF Max	Operating position	160gf
RF Min	Releasing force	42gf
PT Max	Pre travel	5.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	2.4mm
MD Max	Movement differential	1.2mm
FP Max	Free Position	32.9mm
OP	Operating position	30.2±0.4mm

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

힌지로라장레바형

Hinge roller long lever



주문형식

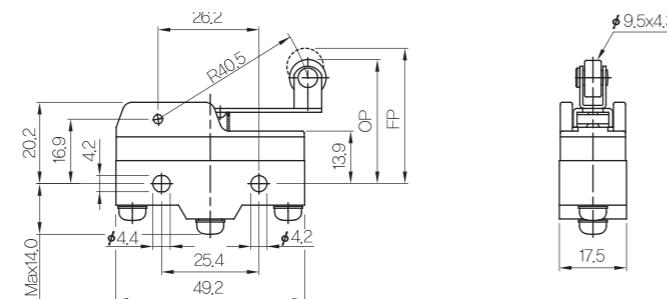
SHZM-R501C-15GA

Ordering information

OF Max	Operating position	90gf
RF Min	Releasing force	10gf
PT Max	Pre travel	5.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	2.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	2.4mm
FP Max	Free Position	36.5mm
OP	Operating position	30.2±1.0mm

힌지로라중레바형

Hinge roller medium lever



주문형식

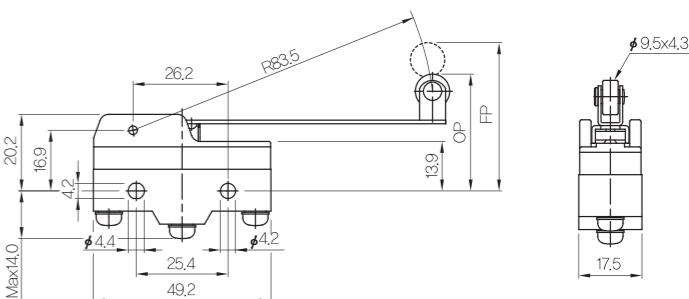
SHZM-R501B-15GA

Ordering information

OF Max	Operating position	120gf
RF Min	Releasing force	22gf
PT Max	Pre travel	8.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	4.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	2.0mm
FP Max	Free Position	35.0mm
OP	Operating position	30.2±0.8mm

힌지로라특장레바형

Hinge roller special long lever



주문형식

SHZM-R501D-15GA

Ordering information

OF Max	Operating position	75gf
RF Min	Releasing force	14gf
PT Max	Pre travel	14.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	13.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	5.0mm
FP Max	Free Position	46.6mm
OP	Operating position	30.2±1.6mm

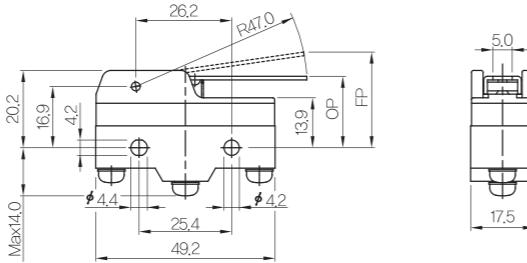
교류용 마이크로 스위치(Z형) Alternating current micro switch(Z type)

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

한지단레바형

Hinge roller medium lever



주문형식

Ordering information

SHZM-R501A-15GA

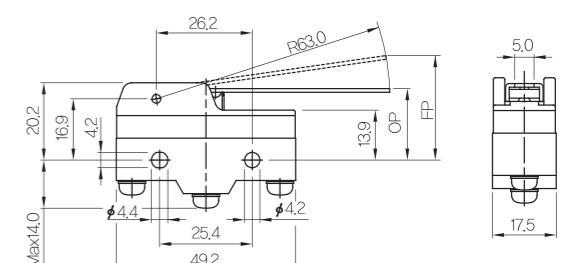
OF Max	Operating position	95gf
RF Min	Releasing force	25gf
PT Max	Pre travel	6.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	4.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	2.0mm
FP Max	Free Position	24.8mm
OP	Operating position	19.0±0.8mm

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

한지장레바형

Hinge long lever



주문형식

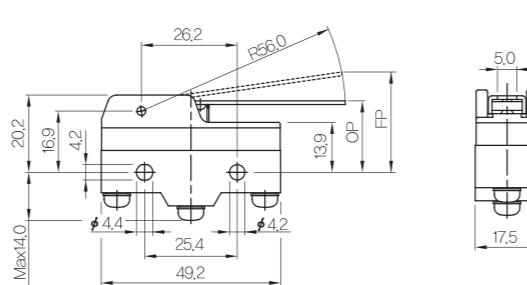
Ordering information

SHZM-L502C-15GA

OF Max	Operating position	85gf
RF Min	Releasing force	25gf
PT Max	Pre travel	10.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	6.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	2.4mm
FP Max	Free Position	29.0mm
OP	Operating position	19.0±0.8mm

한지중레바형

2 stage roller lever



주문형식

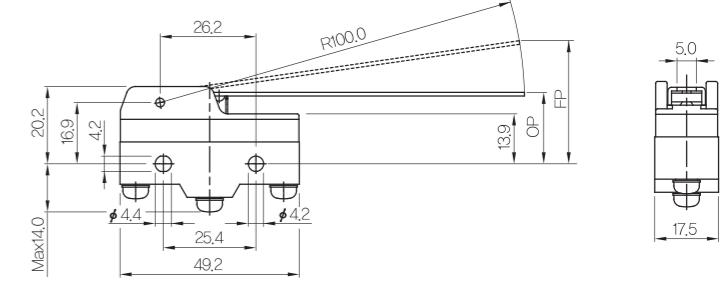
Ordering information

SHZM-L502B-15GA

OF Max	Operating position	90gf
RF Min	Releasing force	40gf
PT Max	Pre travel	8.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	8.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	3.0mm
FP Max	Free Position	26.4mm
OP	Operating position	19.0±0.8mm

한지 특장레바형

Hinge special long lever



주문형식

Ordering information

SHZM-L502D-15GA

OF Max	Operating position	80gf
RF Min	Releasing force	14gf
PT Max	Pre travel	14.0mm
OT Min	Over travel	13.0mm
MD Max	Movement differential	5.0mm
FP Max	Free Position	34.9mm
OP	Operating position	19.0±1.6mm

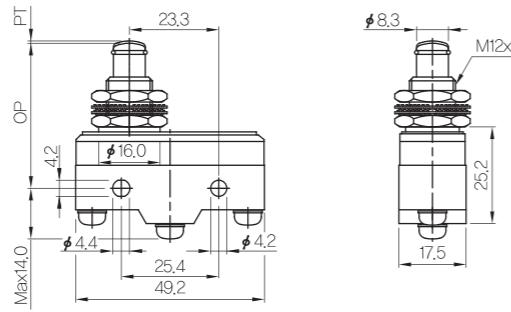
교류용 마이크로 스위치(Z형) Alternating current micro switch(Z type)

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

장눌름버튼형

Long push button



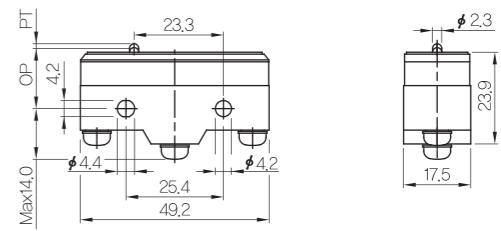
주문형식		SHZM-P503A-15GA
Ordering information		
OF Max	Operating position	350gf
RF Min	Releasing force	114gf
PT Max	Pre travel	0.4mm
OT Min	Over travel	5.8mm
MD Max	Movement differential	1.0mm
OP	Operating position	21.8±0.8mm

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

핀눌름버튼형

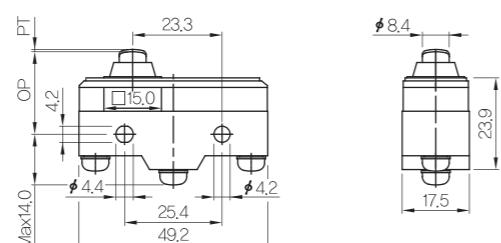
Pin push button



주문형식		SHZM-P503C-15GA
Ordering information		
OF Max	Operating position	350gf
RF Min	Releasing force	114gf
PT Max	Pre travel	0.4mm
OT Min	Over travel	1.6mm
MD Max	Movement differential	0.1mm
OP	Operating position	16.0±0.4mm

단눌름버튼형

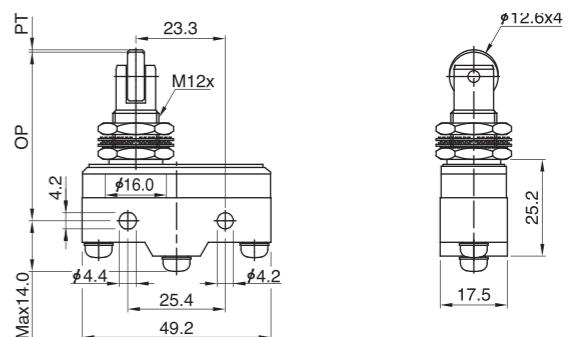
Short push button



주문형식		SHZM-P503-15GA
Ordering information		
OF Max	Operating position	350gf
RF Min	Releasing force	114gf
PT Max	Pre travel	0.4mm
OT Min	Over travel	1.6mm
MD Max	Movement differential	0.1mm
OP	Operating position	21.5±0.5mm

로라눌름버튼형(세로)

Vertically roller push button



주문형식		SHZM-PR504A-15GA
Ordering information		
OF Max	Operating position	350gf
RF Min	Releasing force	114gf
PT Max	Pre travel	0.4mm
OT Min	Over travel	3.6mm
MD Max	Movement differential	1.0mm
OP	Operating position	33.4±1.2mm

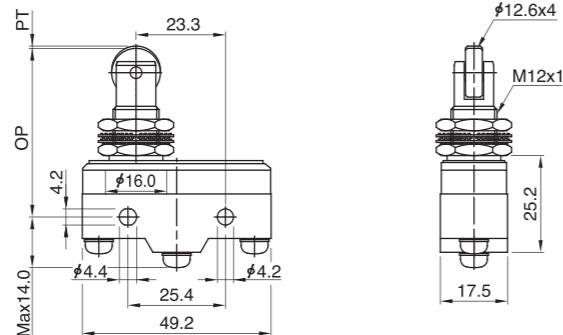
교류용 마이크로 스위치(Z형) Alternating current micro switch(Z type)

외형차수 및 특성

Demension and operating characteristics

로라눌름버튼형(가로)

Horizontal roller push button



주문형식

Ordering information

SHZM-PR504B-15GA

OF Max	Operating position	350gf
RF Min	Releasing force	114gf
PT Max	Pre travel	0.4mm
OT Min	Over travel	3.6mm
MD Max	Movement differential	0.1mm
OP	Operating position	33.4±1.2mm

발판 스위치 FOOT SWITCH

특징

Features

- 정밀도가 높은 V형 마이크로 스위치가 내장되어 있어 동작이 확실하고 신뢰성이 우수합니다.
- 접점용량이 크면서 차단속도가 빠르며 긴 수명을 갖습니다.
- 프라스틱용은 가벼우며 충격에도 강한 폴리카보네이트를 사용하였습니다.
- 2a2b 접점 생산도 가능합니다.
- 접점용량은 250V 16A입니다.
- Excellent in the movement and the reliability with exact V-type micro switch.
- Lifetime is long, contact capacity and isolation speed is high.
- Plastic case made by polycarbonate material which is light and high impact resistance.
- It's possible to produce of 2a2b contact.
- Contact capacity is 250V 16A.

용도

Application

- 소형공작기계, 용접기계, 의료기기, 사무기기 등.
- Light machine tool, Welding machine, Business machine, etc.

형명

Features

SHFS-M1

SHFS-D1

SHFS-D2

접점용량(저항부하시)

250VAC 16A

내장스위치형명

SHV-16-1D5

외관재질

포리카보네이트
Polycarbonate

알루미늄 다이캐스팅
Aluminum die-casting

배선길이

1.5m

중량

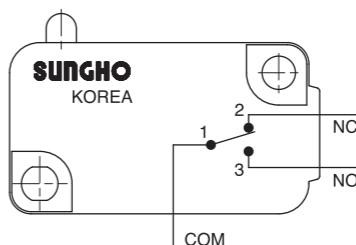
120g

175g

360g

회로도

Circuit detail



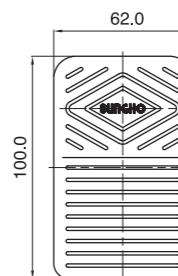
주문형식

Type

SHFS-M1

외형차수

Dimensions





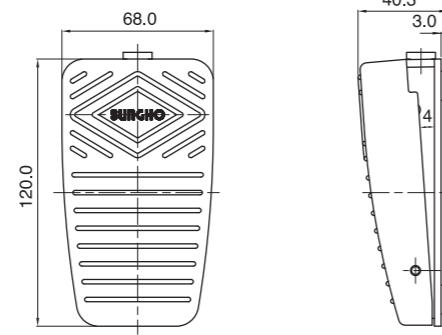
토글 스위치 | TOGGLE SWITCHES

주문형식
Type

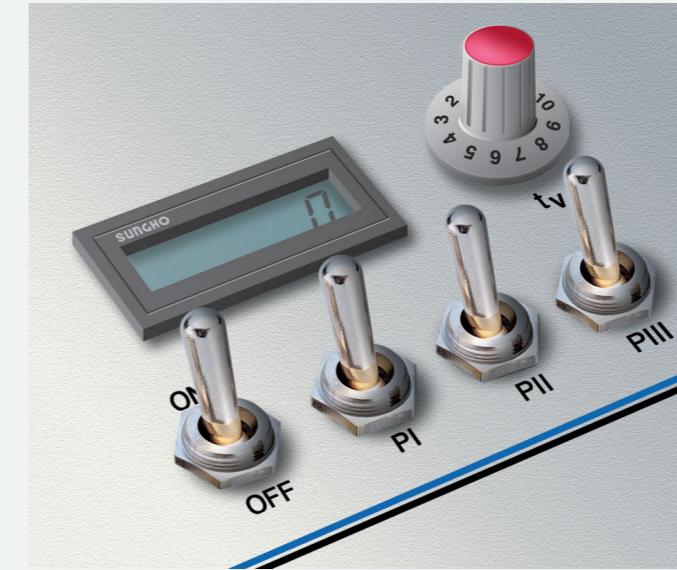
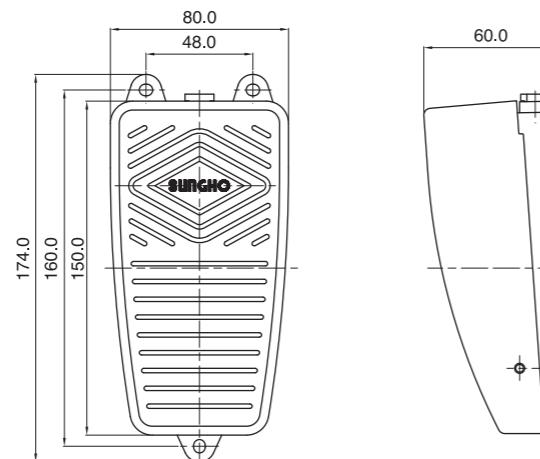
SHFS-D1



외형치수
Dimensions



SHFS-D2



● 단투(2단자)형

Single Throw Switches
with two Positions

a접점으로 구성

● 쌍투(3단자)형

Double Throw Switches

c접점으로 구성

2-위치형
With Two Positions
a-b

3-위치형
Three Positions
a(ON)-OFF-b(ON)

수동형
Stay Put

한쪽자동복귀형
Momentary Function
a or b Spring Returning to OFF

양쪽자동복귀형
Momentary Function
a and b Spring Returning to OFF

1극형
Single Pole

남대형
Solder

2극형
Double Pole

볼트형
Screw

정격용량 : 3A, 6A, 10A, 250VAC
Rating

정격 및 성능 Characteristics

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 간편한 조작과 부드러운 촉감을 갖춘 높은 정밀도의 토글스위치입니다. 다양한 종류의 부하용량을 갖고 있어 소비자의 선택폭이 넓어졌습니다. 내열, 내연 및 내아크성 재질의 구조로 되어 있어 절연성이 우수합니다. 단자는 납땜형과 볼트형으로 분류되어 있습니다. 명판은 한글은 물론 영문으로도 가능합니다. Toggle switch of high detailed drawing having easy operation, and feel soft to the touch. With various load capacity, can be widening selected by user. Excellent in insulation property with high structure of heat resistance, oil resistance, insulation corrosion resistance. Terminal is divided by solder and screw type. Nameplate produced by English, or Korean. 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 산업용기계, 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등 Industrial machine, building machine, panel board, automatic control instruments, and so on. 		
	허용동작빈도 Characteristics	기계적 Max. operating cycles mechanical	240회/분 240cycles/min
		전기적 Electrical	20회/분 20cycles/min
	접촉저항 Contact resistance	50mΩ 이하(초기치) Max. 50mΩ at the beginning	
	절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) Min. 100mΩ at DC500V	
성능 Characteristics	내전압 Dielectric strength	충전부간 Between live parts	AC 1,500V 50/60Hz 1min
		비충전부간 Between non-live parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min
	내진동 Vibration protection	10 ~ 55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm	
내충격 Mechanical shock protection	내구	1000m/s ² (약 100G)	
	오동작	200m/s ² (약 20G) 이상	
수명 Lifetimes	전기적 Electrical	10만회 이상 0.1 mil.operations	
	기계적 Mechanical	100만회 이상 1 mil.operations	

2위치형 – 단투(2단자) 및 쌍투(3단자)

Single & double throw switches with two positions

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)



접점방식 Contact type	극수 Pole	단자방식 Terminals	정격용량 Rating	주문형식 Type
단투(2단자)형 Single throw	1극 1a, Single pole	납땜형 Solder	3A / 250V	SHTG-2203S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2206S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2210S
		볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2203C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2206C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2210C
	2극 2a, Double pole	납땜형 Solder	6A / 250V	SHTG-2406S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2410S
		볼트형 Screw	6A / 250V	SHTG-2406C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2410C
쌍투(3단자)형 Double throw	1극 1c, Single pole	납땜형 Solder	3A / 250V	SHTG-2303S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2306S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2310S
		볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2303C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2306C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2310C
	2극 2c, Double pole	납땜형 Solder	3A / 250V	SHTG-2603S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2606S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2610S
		볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2603C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2606C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2610C

3위치형 – 단투(2단자) 및 쌍투(3단자) Double throw switches with center-OFF-three positions

주문형식 Catalog No. structure
(Ordering information)

S H T G — 2 2 0 | 3 S

SungHo 토글스위치
Toggle Switch

단자방식
Terminals

S : 납땜형
C : 볼트형

• 제품명

접점방식 Contact type	극수 Pole	단자방식 Terminals	정격용량 Rating	주문형식 Type
단투(2단자)형 Single throw	1극 1a, Single pole	납땜형 Solder	3A / 250V	SHTG-2203S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2206S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2210S
	2극 2a, Double pole	볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2203C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2206C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2210C
쌍투(3단자)형 Double throw	1극 1c, Single pole	납땜형 Solder	6A / 250V	SHTG-2406S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2410S
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2406C(주문형)
	2극 2c, Double pole	볼트형 Screw	10A / 250V	SHTG-2410C
			3A / 250V	SHTG-2303S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2306S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2310S
		볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2303C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2306C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2310C
		납땜형 Solder	3A / 250V	SHTG-2603S(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2606S(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2610S
		볼트형 Screw	3A / 250V	SHTG-2603C(주문형)
			6A / 250V	SHTG-2606C(주문형)
			10A / 250V	SHTG-2610C



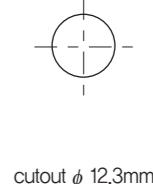
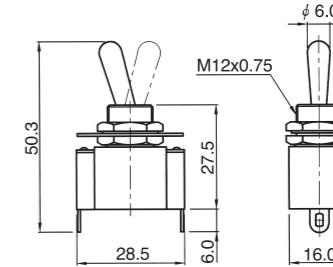
외형차수

Dimensions, mm

SHTG-2203S(주문형)

SHTG-2206S(주문형)

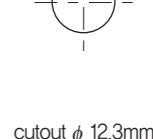
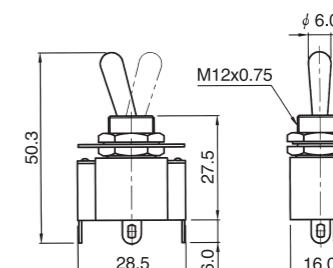
SHTG-2210S



SHTG-2303S(주문형)

SHTG-2306S(주문형)

SHTG-2310S



SHTG-3303S(주문형)

SHTG-3306S(주문형)

SHTG-3310S

SHTG-3303SA(주문형)

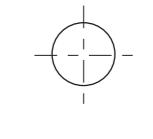
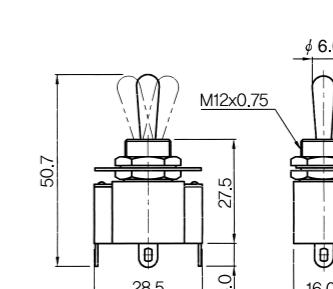
SHTG-3306SA(주문형)

SHTG-3310SA

SHTG-3303SB(주문형)

SHTG-3306SB(주문형)

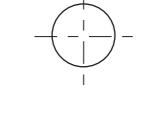
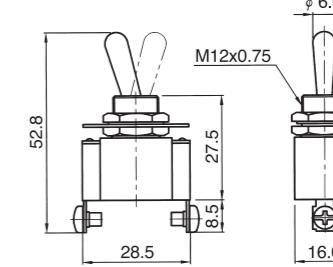
SHTG-3310SB



SHTG-2203C(주문형)

SHTG-2206C(주문형)

SHTG-2210C



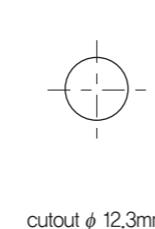
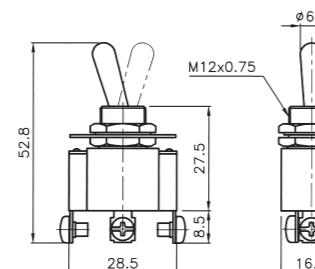
외형차수

Dimensions, mm

SHTG-2303C(주문형)

SHTG-2306C(주문형)

SHTG-2310C

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-3303C(주문형)

SHTG-3306C(주문형)

SHTG-3310C

SHTG-3303CA(주문형)

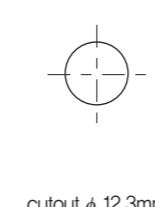
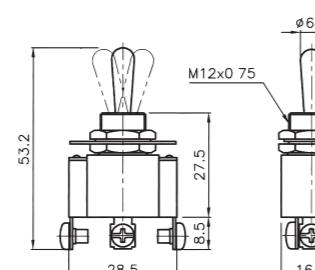
SHTG-3306CA(주문형)

SHTG-3310CA

SHTG-3303CB(주문형)

SHTG-3306CB(주문형)

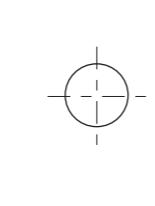
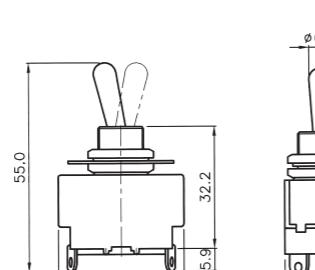
SHTG-3310CB

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-2403S(주문형)

SHTG-2406S(주문형)

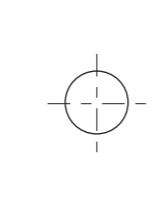
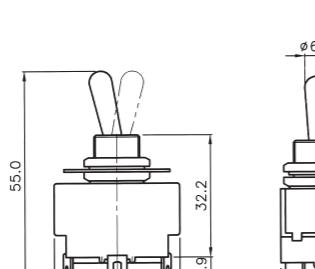
SHTG-2410S

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-2603S(주문형)

SHTG-2606S(주문형)

SHTG-2610S

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-3603S(주문형)

SHTG-3606S(주문형)

SHTG-3610S

SHTG-3603SA(주문형)

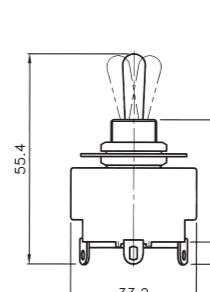
SHTG-3606SA(주문형)

SHTG-3610SA

SHTG-3603SB(주문형)

SHTG-3606SB(주문형)

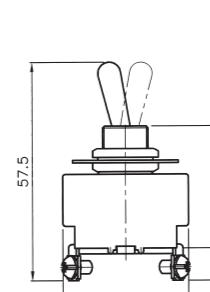
SHTG-3610SB

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-2403C(주문형)

SHTG-2406C(주문형)

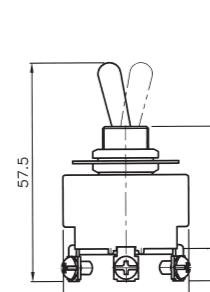
SHTG-2410C

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-2603C(주문형)

SHTG-2606C(주문형)

SHTG-2610C

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

SHTG-3603C(주문형)

SHTG-3606C(주문형)

SHTG-3610C

SHTG-3603CA(주문형)

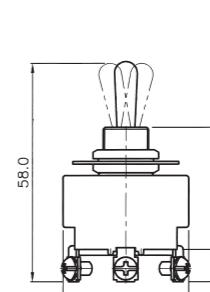
SHTG-3606CA(주문형)

SHTG-3610CA

SHTG-3603CB(주문형)

SHTG-3606CB(주문형)

SHTG-3610CB

cutout ϕ 12.3mm

TERMINAL Blocks FUSE Holders SOCKETS

단자대

휴즈홀더

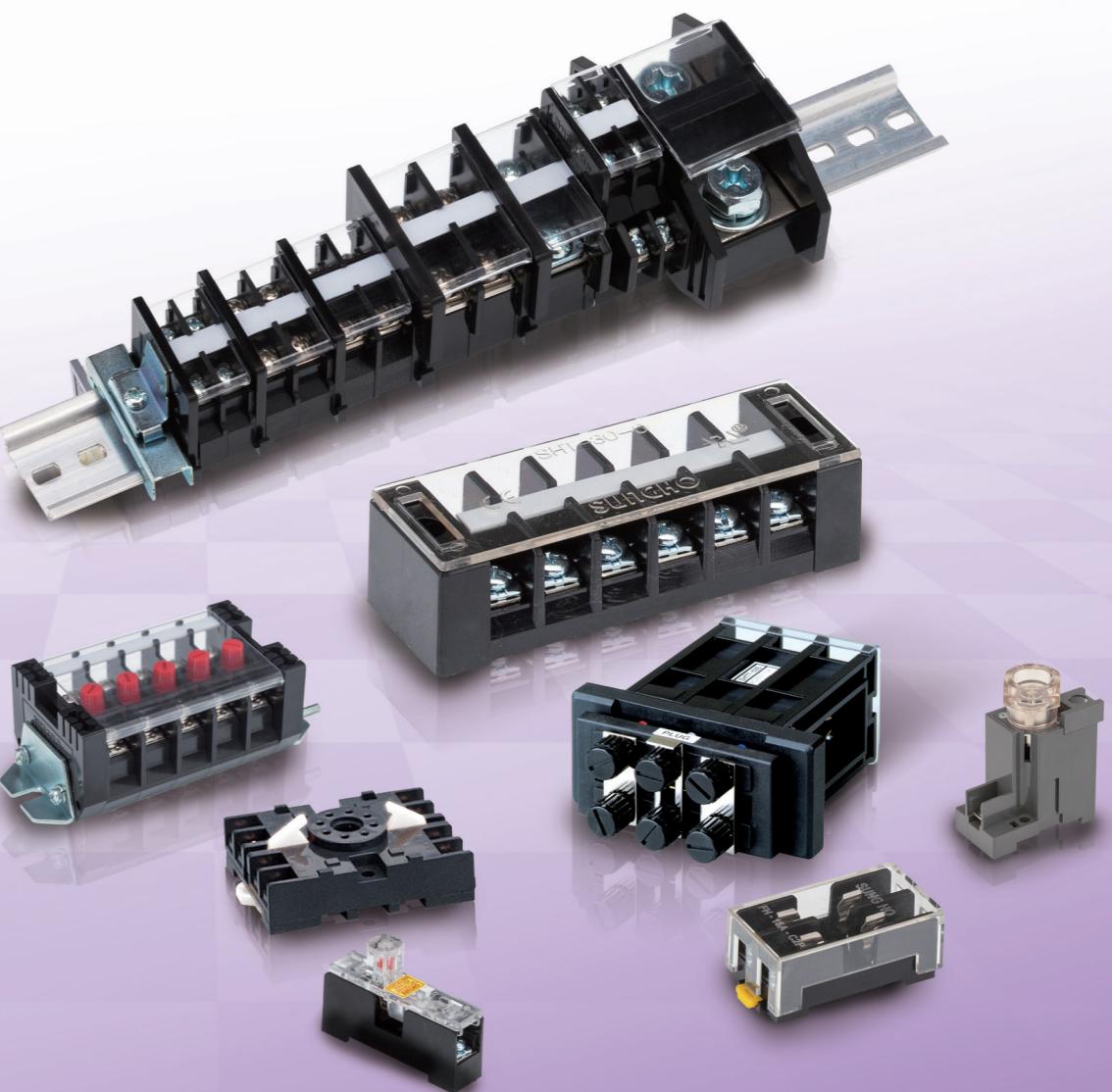
소켓

Others 기타 장수



당사 제품에 사용되는 볼트(BOLT)의 조임 토크(Torque) 표

단자나사의 호칭지름 mm	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10	12	16
조임 토크 N.m	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	2	2.5	6	10	14	25
kgf.cm	4.056	5.07	8.113	12.169	20.282	25.353	60.847	101.14	141.98	253.53



고정식단자대
SHT - 10 to 600
Terminal Blocks Factory Built Type
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10...600A, 600VAC • 3 to 20 pole • Screw Terminal • Screw Mount



조립식단자대
TB- 10 to 200
Terminal blocks User Assembly Type



시험용단자대



단락회로부단자대
Terminal blocks with Short Circuit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40A 250VAC • Shaft Assembly • Rail Assembly • Standard Products



고정식 단자대

Terminal block factory built type

60A 이상 고용량 BODY는 난연등급과 충격에 강한 재질을 사용하여 충격에의한 BODY 파손을 최소화 하였습니다.

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 전류별 종류가 다양하여 용도에 따른 선택의 폭이 넓어졌습니다. • 절연성과 강도가 우수한 재질을 사용하였습니다. • 단자대 카바는 투명이며 깨지지 않는 재질로 되어 있어 견고하며 번호판 문자의 식별이 용이합니다. • 선박용 및 화학제품용 등 부식성이 강한 곳에서 사용할 수 있는 스테인리스 볼트도 생산이 가능합니다. • With various kind by electric current, can be widening selected by user. • High non-conductivity and strength material use. • Terminal block's cover is consist of transparent materials, the letter number plate becomes easier. • It is possible to use in easy-corrode place as ship and chemical prod 												
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등 • Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc. 												
성능 Characteristics	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage</td> <td>AC 600V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>정격전류 Rated current</td> <td>10~600A(10종)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>절연저항 Insulation resistance</td> <td>100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) 100MΩ at DC500V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내전압(비충전부간) Dielectric strength between non-live parts</td> <td>AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min</td> </tr> <tr> <td>내진동 Vibration protection</td> <td>10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>온도상승 Temperature rise</td> <td>Max. 45°C</td> </tr> </table>	정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage	AC 600V	정격전류 Rated current	10~600A(10종)	절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) 100MΩ at DC500V	내전압(비충전부간) Dielectric strength between non-live parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min	내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm	온도상승 Temperature rise	Max. 45°C
정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage	AC 600V												
정격전류 Rated current	10~600A(10종)												
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) 100MΩ at DC500V												
내전압(비충전부간) Dielectric strength between non-live parts	AC 2,000V 50/60Hz 1min												
내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm												
온도상승 Temperature rise	Max. 45°C												

부품재질

Part materials

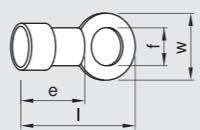
부품	재질
몸체 Body	포리카보네이트 Polycarbonate resin
단자 Terminal	황동 brass
볼트 Bolt	SWRM-3, STS(Option)
카바 Cover	포리카보네이트 Polycarbonate resin

10A 고정식 단자대 10A Terminal block factory built type

전기적 특성/적용암착 단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-10-10	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 10A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	2.0mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M3	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 10.0mm Min φ3.1 Max 6.8mm Min 20.6mm

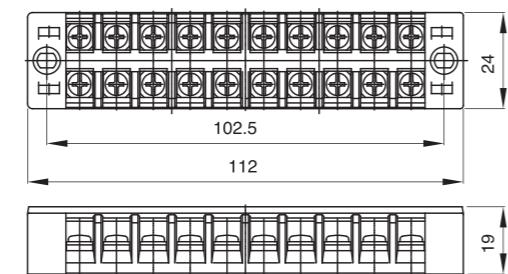


주문형식
Type

SHT-10-10



외형차수
Dimensions



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

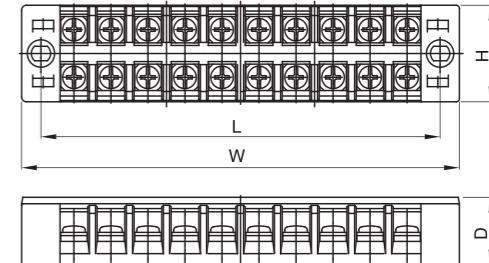
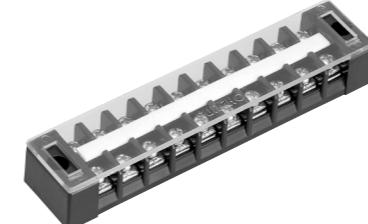
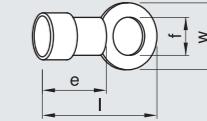
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

20A 고정식 단자대 20A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용암착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-20	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 20A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	3.5mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M4	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 10.0mm Min φ4.1 Max 8.3mm Min 21.5mm
조임토크 Torque		12kgf.cm



주문형식 Type	극수 Pole	차수 (Dimensions, mm)				취부구멍 Hole
		가로 W	세로 H	높이 D	취부간격 L	
SHT-20-3	3P	56	30	21	45	φ4.5
SHT-20-4	4P	68			57	
SHT-20-6	6P	89			78	
SHT-20-10	10P	136			127	
SHT-20-12	12P	162			151	
SHT-20-15	15P	198			187	
SHT-20-20	20P	251			242	

Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

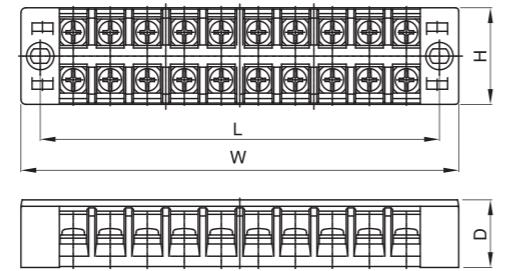
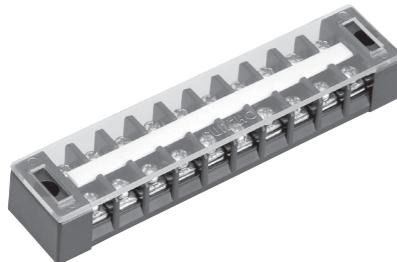
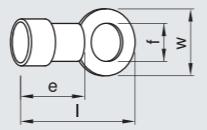
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 30A 고정식 단자대 30A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-30	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 30A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	5.5mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M4	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.5mm Min ϕ 4.6 Max 9.8mm Min 21.5mm
조임토크 Torque		15kgf.cm



주문형식 Type	극수 Pole	치수 (Dimensions, mm)				취부구멍 Hole
		가로 W	세로 H	높이 D	취부간격 L	
SHT-30-3	3P	66			56	ϕ 6.1
SHT-30-4	4P	83			64	
SHT-30-6	6P	100			90	
SHT-30-10	10P	154			144	

Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

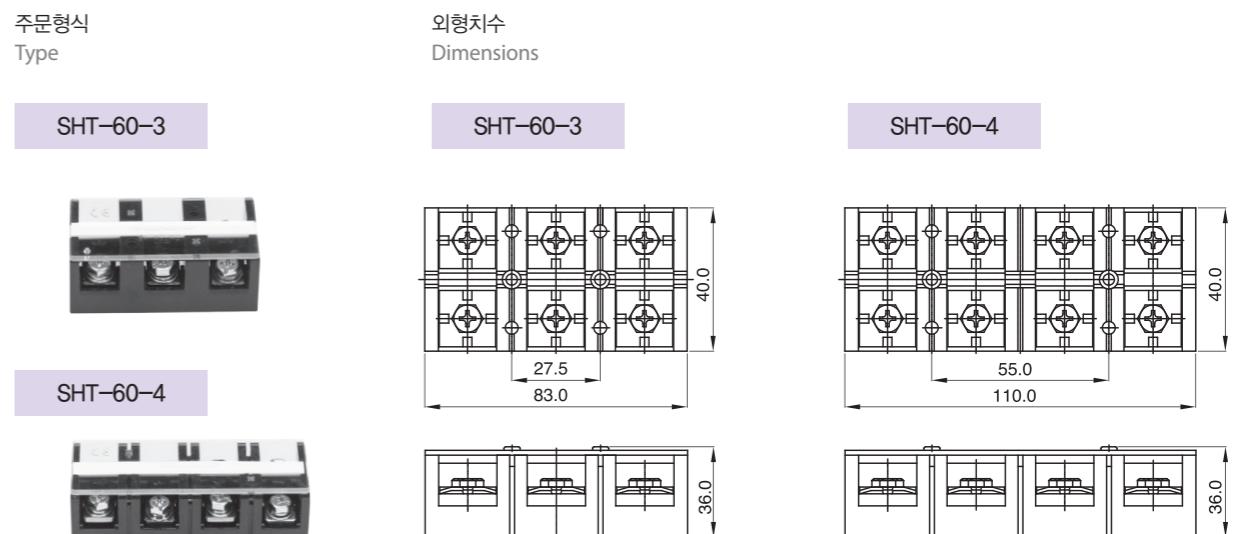
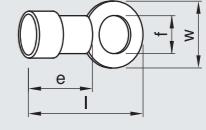
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 60A 고정식 단자대 60A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-60-3	SHT-60-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 60A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	22mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M6	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.5mm Min ϕ 6.1 Max 14.5mm Min 35.5mm
조임토크 Torque		25kgf.cm



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

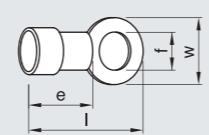
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

100A 고정식 단자대 100A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-100-3	SHT-100-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 100A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	38mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M8	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min φ8.1 Max 19.5mm Min 50.5mm
조임토크 Torque		60kgf.cm



주문형식
Type

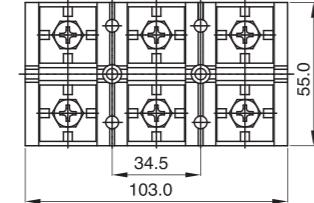
SHT-100-3



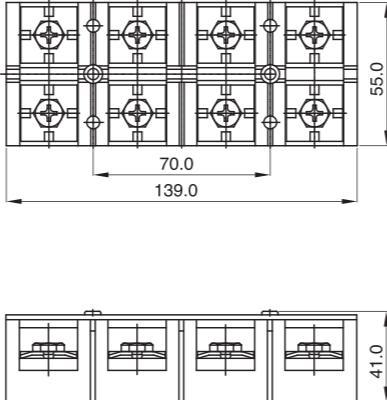
SHT-100-4



SHT-100-3



SHT-100-4



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

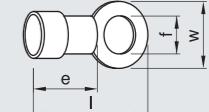
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

150A 고정식 단자대 150A Terminal block factory built type

전기적 특성/적용압착 단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-150-3	SHT-150-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 150A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	60mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M8	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min φ10.1 Max 22.0mm Min 55.5mm
조임토크 Torque		60kgf.cm



주문형식
Type

SHT-150-3

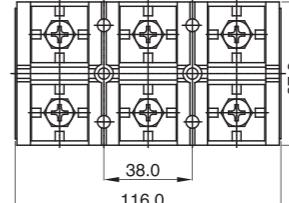


SHT-150-4

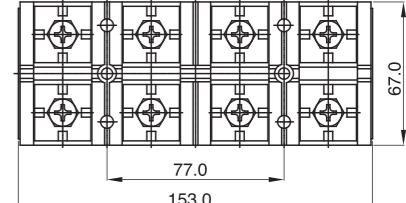


외형차수
Dimensions

SHT-150-3



SHT-150-4



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

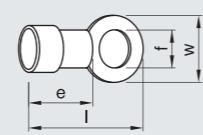
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 200A 고정식 단자대 200A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-200-3	SHT-200-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 200A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	60mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M10	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min φ10.1 Max 28.5mm Min 55.5mm
조임토크 Torque		100kgf.cm



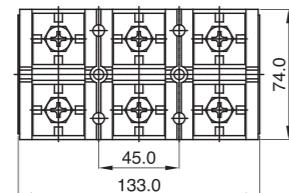
주문형식
Type

SHT-200-3

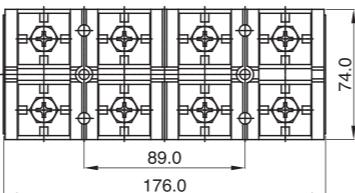


외형차수
Dimensions

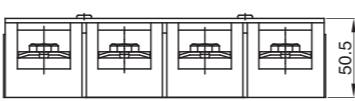
SHT-200-3



SHT-200-4



SHT-200-4



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

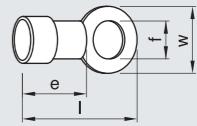
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 300A 고정식 단자대 300A Terminal block factory built type

전기적 특성/적용압착 단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-300-3	SHT-300-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 300A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1 min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	150mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M12	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 25.5mm Min φ12.2 Max 36.0mm Min 55.5mm
조임토크 Torque		120kgf.cm



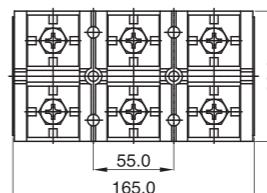
주문형식
Type

SHT-300-3

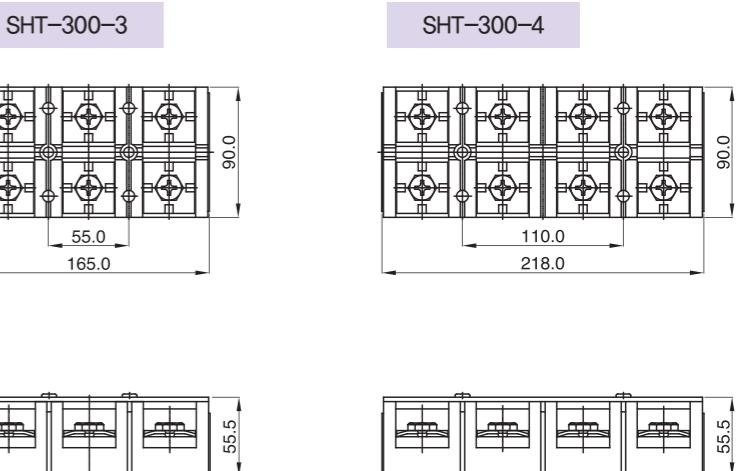


외형차수
Dimensions

SHT-300-3



SHT-300-4



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

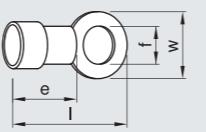
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 400A 고정식 단자대 400A Terminal block factory built type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-400-3	SHT-400-4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 400A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) <i>min 100MΩ at DC500V</i>	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	150mm ²	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M12	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 25.5mm Min ϕ 12.2 Max 36.0mm Min 55.5mm
조임토크 Torque		120kgf.cm



주문형식
Type

SHT-400-3

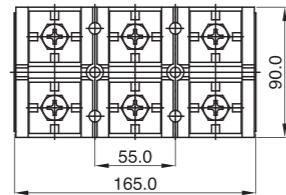


SHT-400-4

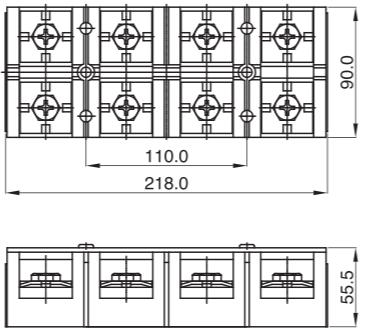


외형차수
Dimensions

SHT-400-3



SHT-400-4



주문형식
Type

SHT-600-3

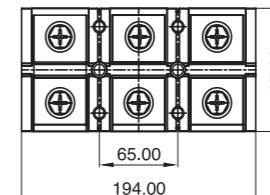


SHT-600-4

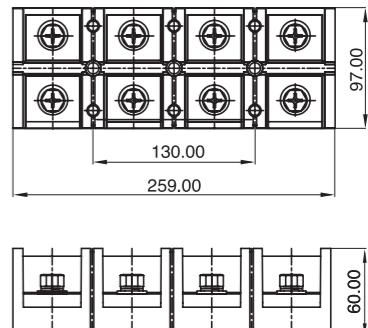


외형차수
Dimensions

SHT-600-3



SHT-600-4



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

단자 외형차수 Terminal dimensions

SHT-10		SHT-20	
SHT-30		SHT-60	
SHT-100		SHT-150	
SHT-200		SHT-300	
SHT-400		SHT-600	

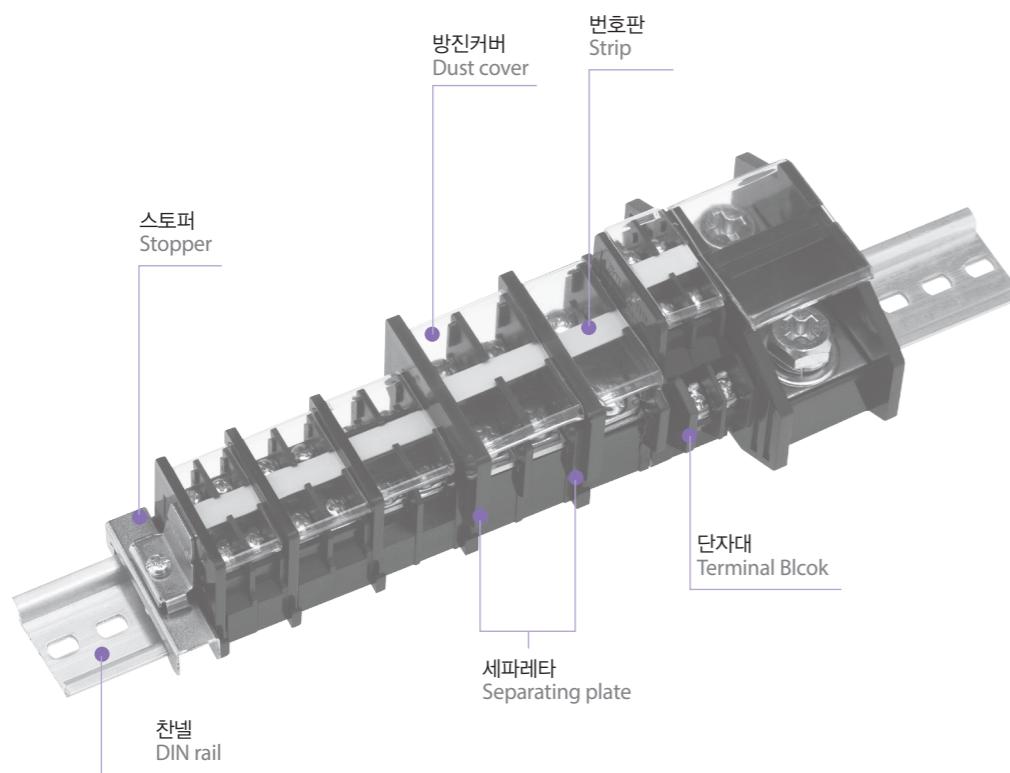
조립식 단자대 TB-10 to 200 Assembly terminal block type

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 충분한 전류용량을 가진 다양한 종류로 용도에 따라 선택이 용이합니다. 한 개의 칸넬에 용량이 다른 여러종류의 단자를 필요한 순서와 개수로 조립할 수 있습니다. 칸넬은 타이머, 릴레이소켓을 병행하여 사용할 수 있어 취부시간 및 면적이 적습니다. 배선 작업시 임의위치에서 분해가 가능합니다. 내부 스프링에 의해 단자의 나사가 따라 올라 오므로 배선시 작업시간이 단축되며 경제적입니다. 몸체 재질은 난연성을 지닌 포리카보네이트로 되어 있어 내구성 및 열에 강합니다. 칸넬은 알루미늄 피막으로 되어 있어 절연성이 우수합니다. With various kind by sufficient electric current, can be widening selected by user. Channel can use with timer relay socket, so corporate time is short, and used space are small. It is possible to disassemble in any position when wiring work. As contact of bolt get on with the inside spring, working hours get shorter, and is economical. Body material is consist of polycarbonate with heat resistance. Channel plated aluminum has excellent insulating properties. 	
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등 Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc. 	
성능 Characteristics	정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage	Max 600VAC
	정격전류 Rated current	10~200A
	절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상,(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) 100MΩ at DC500V
	내전압(비충전부간) Dielectric strength between non-live parts	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min
	내진동 Vibration protection	10~55Hz 복진폭 1.5mm
	온도상승 Temperature rise	Max. 45°C

부품재질 Part materials

부품	재질
몸체 Body	포리카보네이트 Polycarbonate resin
단자 Terminal	황동 brass
볼트 Bolt	SWRM-3, STS(Option)
커버 Cover	포리카보네이트 Polycarbonate resin

조립식 단자대, TB-10 to 200 Assembly terminal block type



부속품

Other accessories

형명 Model	주문형식 Type	적용모델 Applied	형상 Description
세파레타 Separator	SHNO-10	SHT-TB-10	
	SHNO-15, 25	SHT-TB-15	
		SHT-TB-25	
	SHNO-35	SHT-TB-35	
	SHNO-60	SHT-TB-60	
	SHNO-100	SHT-TB-100	
	SHNO-15AW	SHT-TB-15AW	



부속품

Other accessories

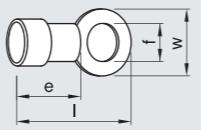
형명 Model	주문형식 Type	적용모델 Applied	외관 Appearance
스톱파 Stopper	SH-SN-10	SHT-TB-10	
	SH-SN	SHT-TB-15	
		SHT-TB-25	
		SHT-TB-35	
		SHT-TB-60	
		SHT-TB-100	
		SHT-TB-150	
		SHT-TB-200	
		SHT-TB-15AW	
찬넬 Din rail	SH-C-10(1m)	SHT-TB-10	
	SH-C1(1m)	SHT-TB-15	
	SH-C2(2m)	SHT-TB-25	
		SHT-TB-35	
		SHT-TB-60	
		SHT-TB-100	
		SHT-TB-150	
		SHT-TB-200	
		SHT-TB-15AW	
방진카바 Dust cover	SH-SC-10(1m)	SHT-TB-10	
	SH-1C(1m)	SHT-TB-15	
		SHT-TB-15AW	
		SHT-TB-25	
		SHT-TB-35	
SH-2C(1m)		SHT-TB-60	
		SHT-TB-100	
		SHT-TB-150	
		SHT-TB-200	
번호판 Strip	SH-NN-10(50cm)	SHT-TB-10	
	SH-NN(50cm)	SHT-TB-15	
		SHT-TB-25	
		SHT-TB-35	
		SHT-TB-60	
		SHT-TB-100	
		SHT-TB-150	
		SHT-TB-200	
		SHT-TB-15AW	

10A 조립식 단자대 10A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

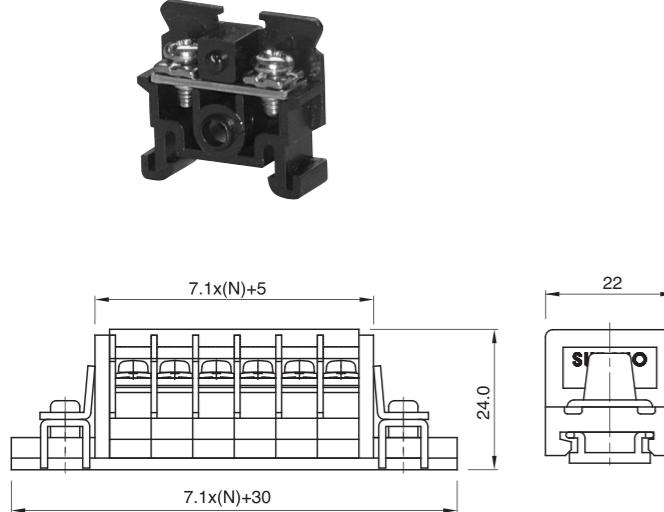
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-10	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 10A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	1.25mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 4.5mm Min φ3.1 Max 6.0mm Min 15.7mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-10



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

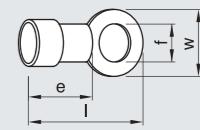
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

10A 조립식 2단 단자대 10A Assembly terminal block in 2 stage-type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

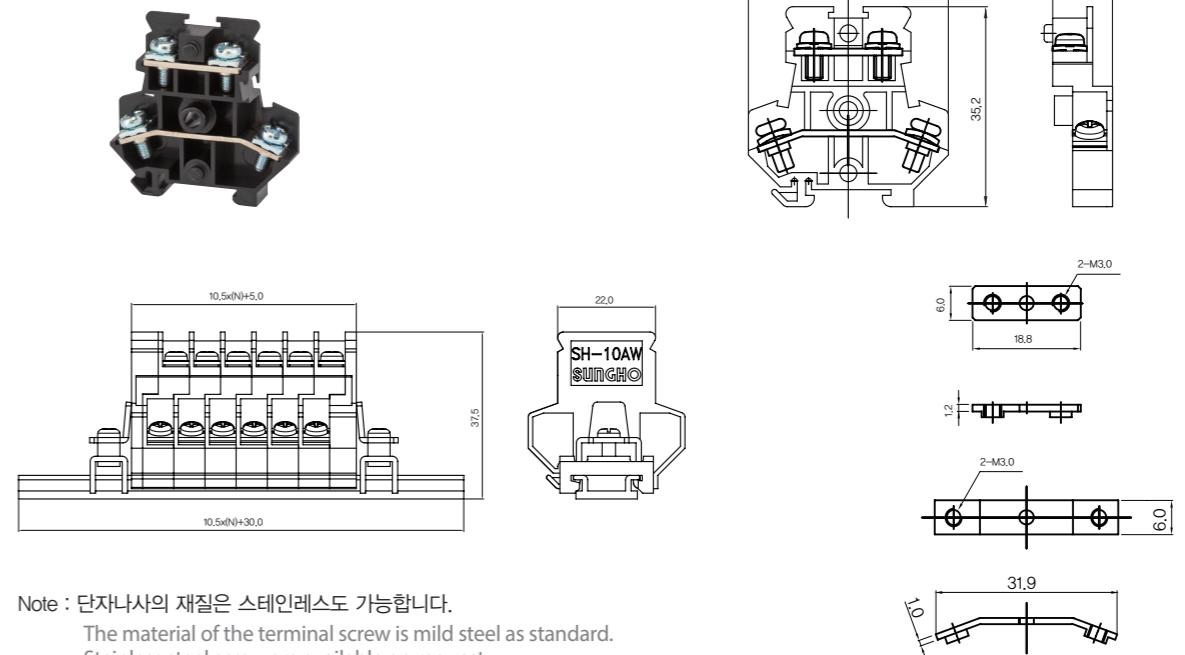
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-10AW	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 10A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	1.25mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 4.5mm Min φ3.1 Max 6.0mm Min 15.7mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-10AW



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

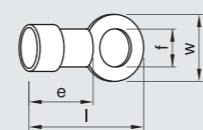
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

15A 조립식 단자대 15A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

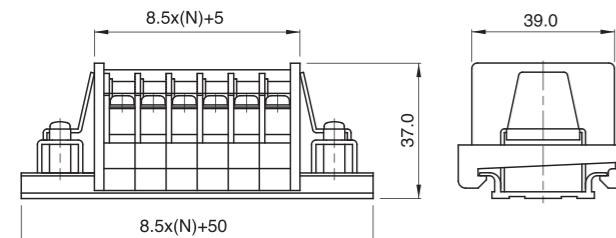
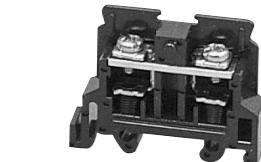
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-15	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 15A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) <i>min 100MΩ at DC500V</i>	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	2.0mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 8.0mm Min φ 3.6 Max 6.8mm Min 20.0mm

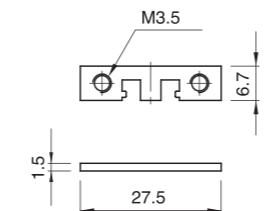
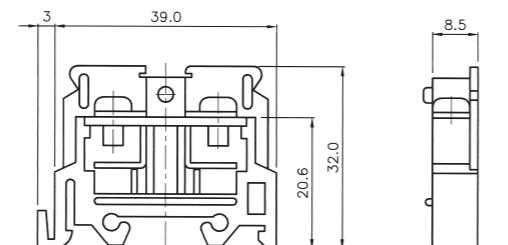


주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-15



외형차수
Dimensions



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

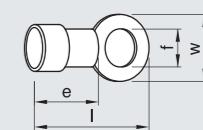
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

15A 조립식 2단 단자대 15A Assembly terminal block in 2 stage-type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-15AW	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 15A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) <i>min 100MΩ at DC500V</i>	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	2.0mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 8.0mm Min φ 3.6 Max 6.8mm Min 20.0mm

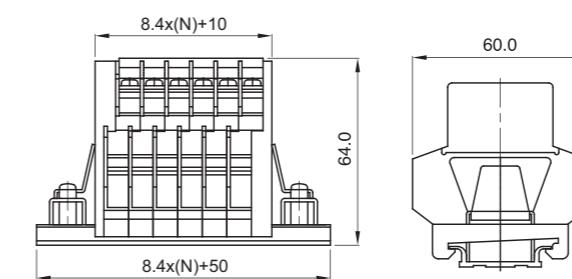
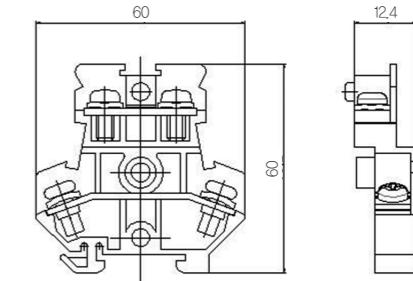


주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-15AW



외형차수
Dimensions



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

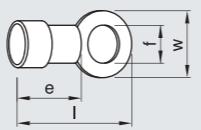
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

25A 조립식 단자대 25A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

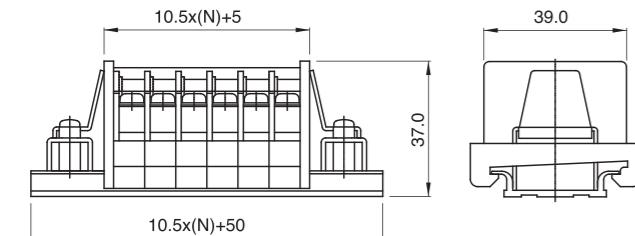
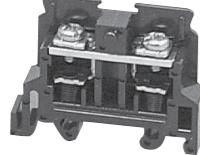
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-25	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 25A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	3.5mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.0mm Min φ4.1 Max 8.7mm Min 27.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-25



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

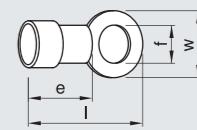
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

35A 조립식 단자대 35A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-35	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 35A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	5.5mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.0mm Min φ4.1 Max 9.6mm Min 27.0mm

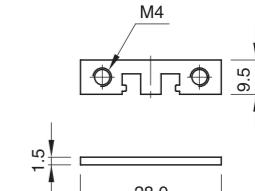
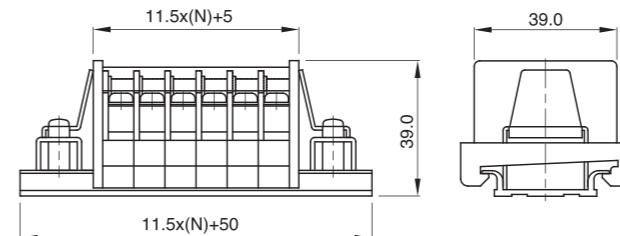
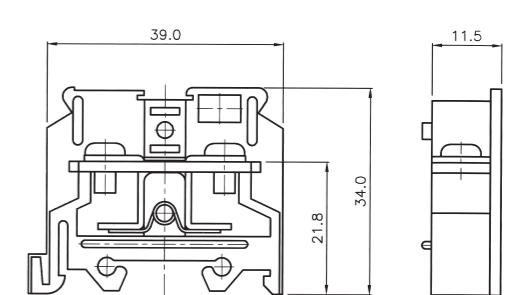


주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-35



주문형식
Type



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

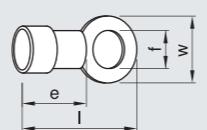
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 60A 조립식 단자대 60A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

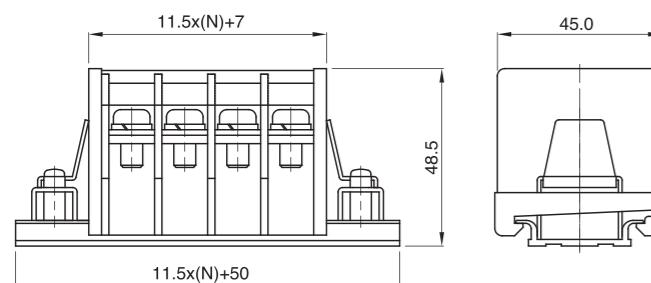
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-60	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 60A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	14mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.5mm Min φ6.1 Max 12.4mm Min 45.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-60



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

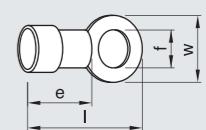
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

■ 100A 조립식 단자대 100A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

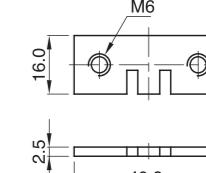
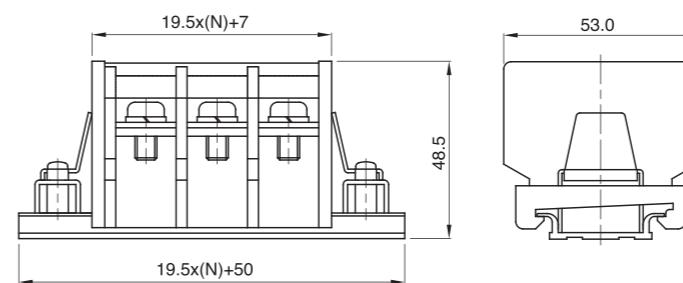
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-100	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 100A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	38mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min φ6.1 Max 16.5mm Min 45.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-100

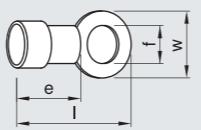


■ 150A 조립식 단자대 150A Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-150	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 150A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	50mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min φ10.1 Max 24.5mm Min 45.5mm

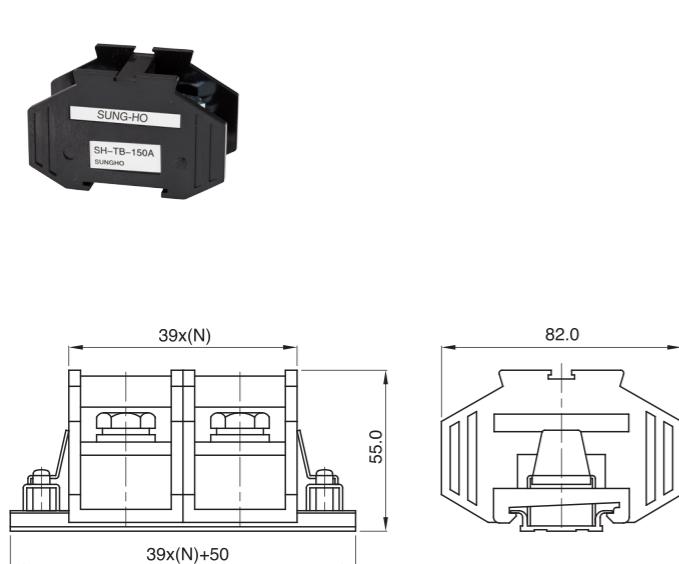


주문형식 Type

SHT-TB-150



외형차수 Dimensions

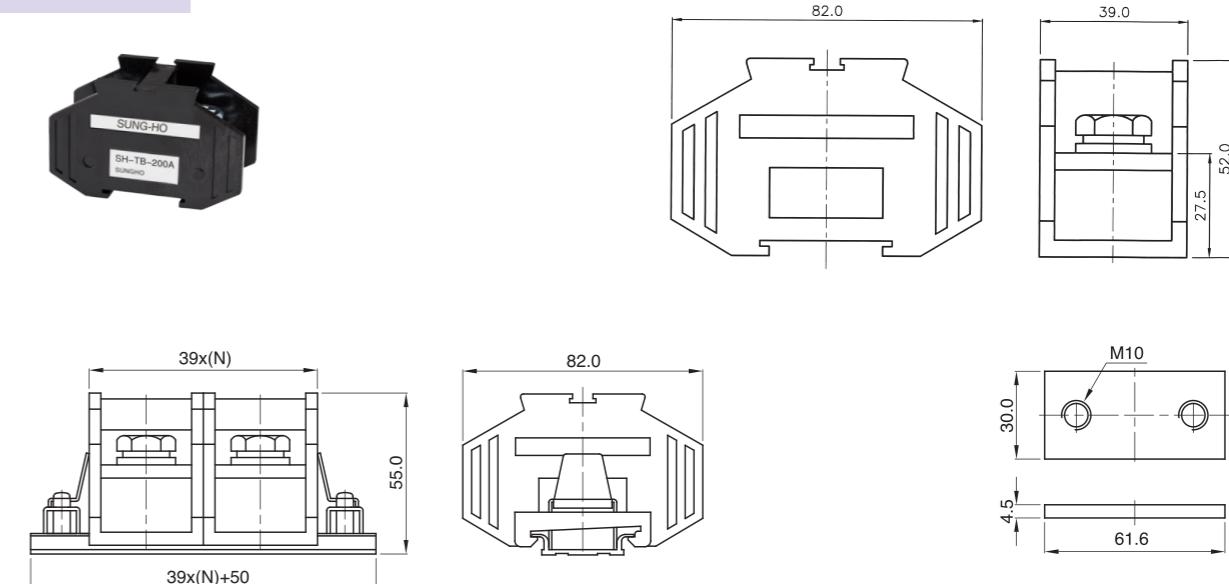


주문형식 Type

SHT-TB-200



외형차수 Dimensions

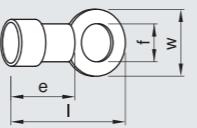


N15 조립식 단자대 N15 Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

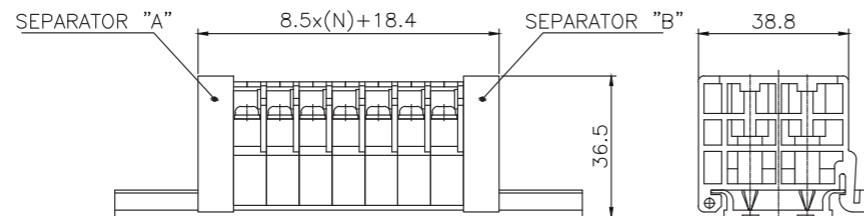
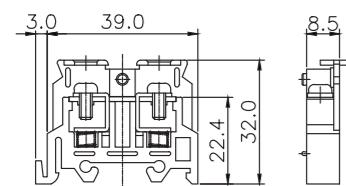
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-N15	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 15A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) <i>min 100MΩ at DC500V</i>	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	2.0mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 8.0mm Min f3.6 Max 6.8mm Min 20.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-N15



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

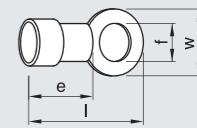
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

N25 조립식 단자대 N25 Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

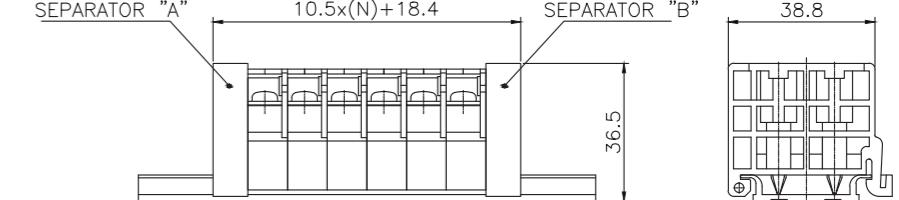
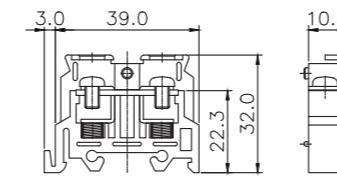
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-N25	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 25A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) <i>min 100MΩ at DC500V</i>	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	5.5mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.0mm Min f4.1 Max 8.7mm Min 27.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-N25

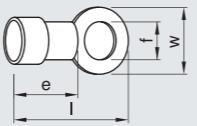


N35 조립식 단자대 N35 Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

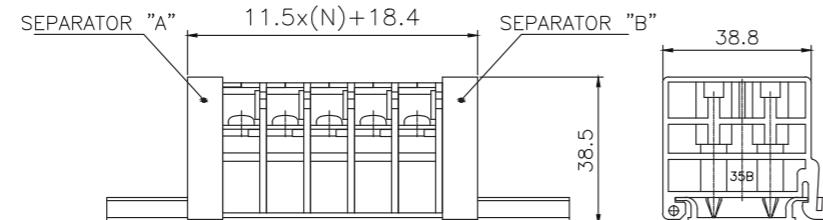
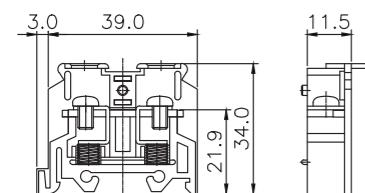
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-N35	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 35A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	3.5mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.0mm Min f4.1 Max 9.6mm Min 27.0mm



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-N35



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

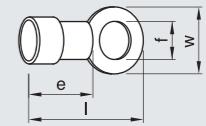
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

N60 조립식 단자대 N60 Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

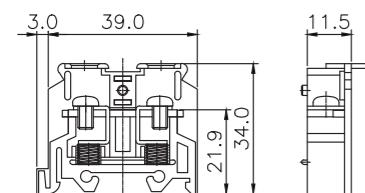
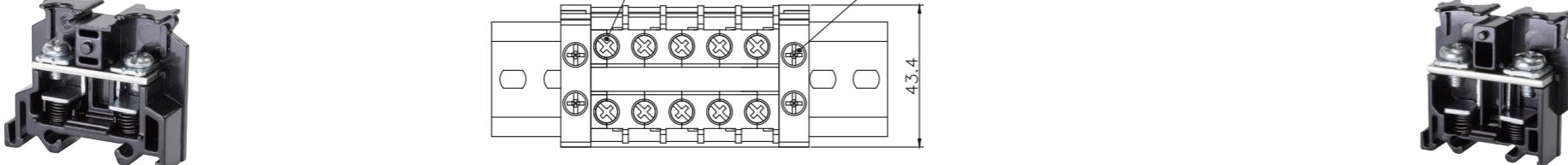
Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SHT-TB-N60	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 60A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	14mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 14.5mm Min f6.1 Max 12.4mm Min 45.0mm



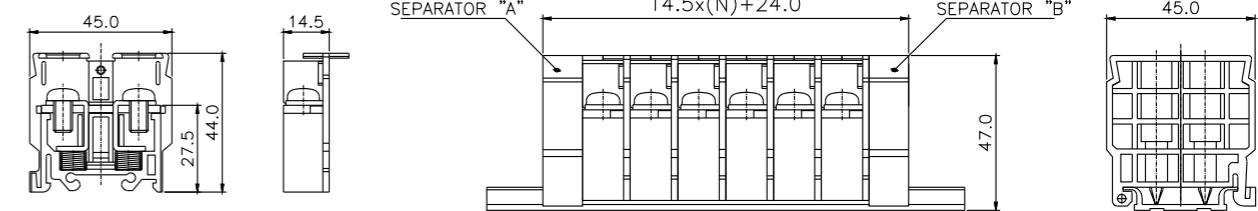
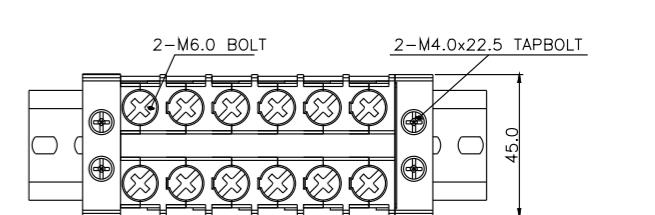
주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-N60



주문형식
Type

SHT-TB-N60



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

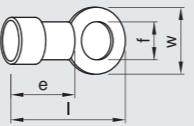
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

N100 조립식 단자대 N100 Assembly terminal block type

전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

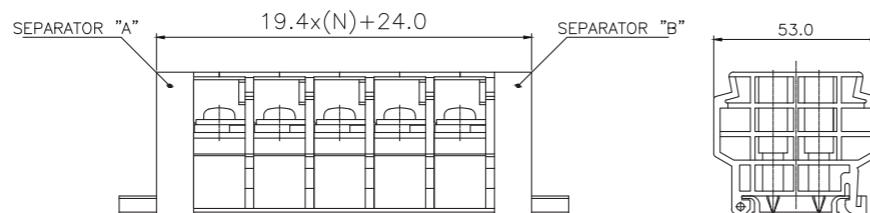
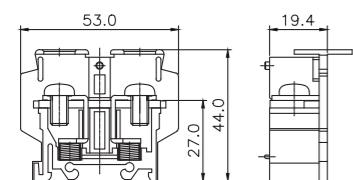
형식 Type	SHT-TB-N100	
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	Max 600VAC	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 100A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
적용적합전선 Rating suitable wire	38mm ²	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 20.5mm Min f6.1 Max 16.5mm Min 45.0mm



주문형식
Type

외형차수
Dimensions

SHT-TB-N100



시험용 단자대 Test terminal block

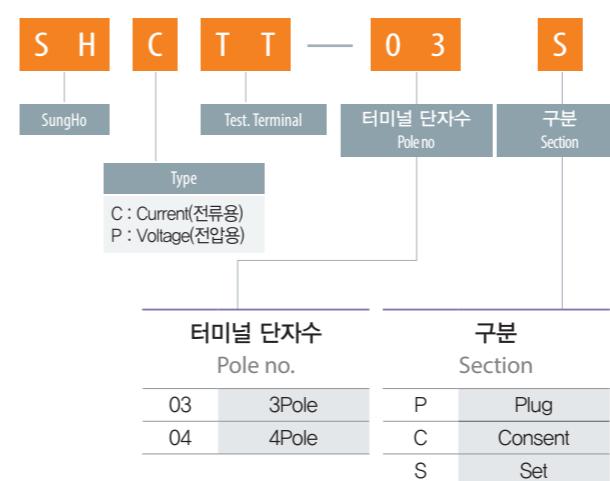
특징 Features

- Test terminal은 회로가 개방되는 것을 방지하도록 설계되어 있습니다.
- 접촉자의 접촉은 스프링에 의해 천천히 작동하므로 신뢰성이 높습니다.
- 단자는 3P, 4P로 되어 있습니다.
- 고품질의 플라스틱을 보호재질로 사용함으로써, 높은 절연성, 연소성 그리고 내 충격성을 제공합니다.
- Test terminal for CT circuits are designed to prevent the circuit from being opened.
- As contacting of contactor is coasting type by spring, reliability is high.
- Terminal types are divided 3P, 4P.
- For the housing material, high-performance engineering plastics is used to provide high insulation, inflammability, and impact resistance.

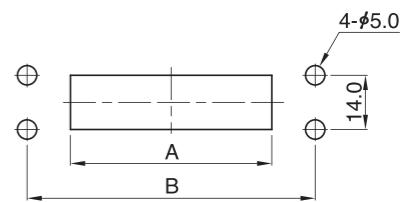
성능 Characteristics

정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage	AC, DC 500V
정격통전류 Rated current	10A
절연저항 Insulation resistance min.	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V
내전압 Dielectric strength	1minute at 2500VAC 50/60Hz
사용주의온도 Operating temperature	-25~50°C
온도상승 Temperature rise	30°C 이하 Max. 30°C
보존온도 Storing temperature	-40~85°C
최대접속전선 Rating suitable wire	Max. 5.5 mm ²

형명분류 Type classification diagram



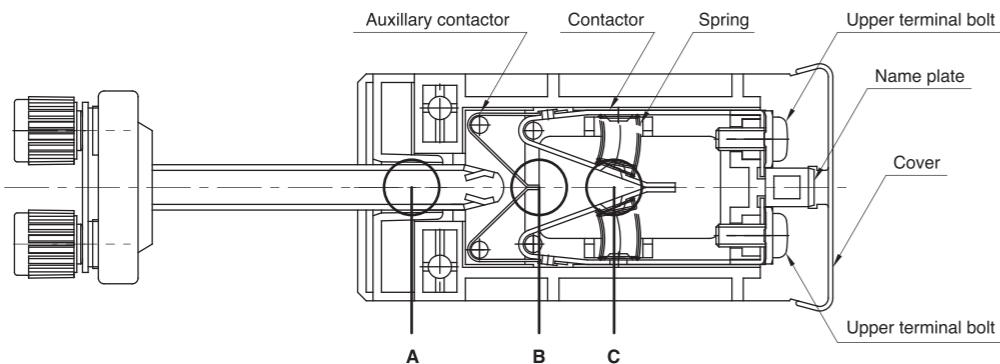
판넬가공치수 Panel cutouts



Symbol	3P	4P
A	52.0	70.0
B	75.0	94.0

구조 및 동작설명

Structure explanation



플러그와 콘센트 결합

Combination of Plug and consent

단자는 주요-보조접촉기의 이중 접촉기 구조로 되어 있습니다. 덧붙여 말하면, 플러그는 자체의 끝부분까지 접촉되는 긴 전도체 부분을 가지고 있습니다. 그러므로 플러그가 삽입되면, 단자가 개방되어 (C)부분에서 연결되기 전에 두개의 접촉자(A)와 (B)에서 먼저 작용합니다. 따라서 이 결합은 회로가 개방되는 것을 방지하는데에 탁월한 기능을 가집니다.

The terminal has a dual-contactor structure consisting of main and auxiliary contactor. In addition, the plug has a long conductive part for contact up to its leading end. Therefore, when the plug is inserted, the contact is completed at two contacts (A) and (B) before the contact(C) of the terminal is opened. Thus, this combination provides excellent function for preventing circuit from being opened.

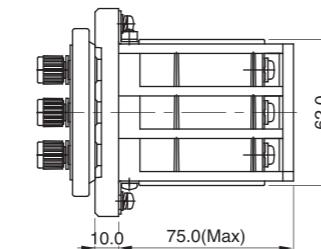
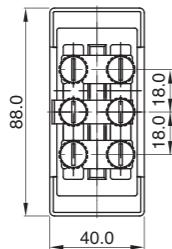
주문형식
Type

SHTT-03S

S | H | C | T | T — **0 3 S**

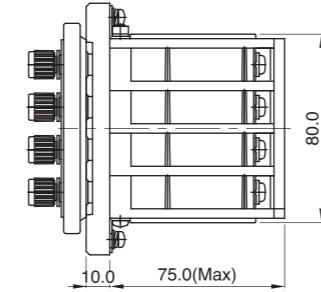
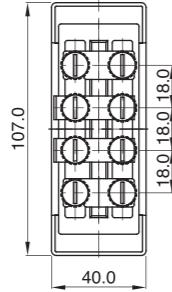


외형차수
Dimensions



SHTT-04S

S | H | C | T | T — **0 4 S**



단락회로부 단자대 Terminal block with short circuit

특징 Features

- Shot bolt 사용에 의하여 단락회로의 단로를 자유롭게 선택 사용할 수 있습니다.
- Shot bolt를 사용하지 않을시는 분실하지 않도록 세파레터에 끼워 보관할 수 있도록 되어 있습니다.
- 엑츄에이터는 누름버튼, 힌지레버, 롤러레버 등으로 종류가 다양합니다.
- 조립식으로 되어 있기 때문에 필요한 회로수에 따라 조립이 가능합니다.
- 고정식과 찬넬 조립식으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 기본 단자볼트는 철로 생산되며 스테인리스 단자볼트는 주문에 의해 생산됩니다.
- It is possible to assembling as circuit-number, because it's the assembling type.
- Free use of short circuit by using shot bolt.
- If not use of shot bolt, can safekeeping with separator for prevent loss.
- Actuator has many type of Pushbutton, Hinge lever, Roller lever, etc.
- The basic terminal bolt is produced steel, and stainless steel terminal bolt is produced
- Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc.

용도 Application

- 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등
- Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc.

성능 Characteristics

정격절연전압 Rated insulation voltage	250VAC/DC
정격통전류 Rated current	40A
절연저항 Insulation resistancemin.	100MΩ이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2500V 50/60Hz 1min
사용주의온도 Operating temperature	-25~50°C
보존온도 Storing temperature	-40~85°C
사용상태(거리) Service condition(alitude)	2000m 이하 Max. 2000m
최대접속전선 Rating suitable wire	14mm ²
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M5 x 10

부속품 Other accessories

● Short bolt



● 세파레타

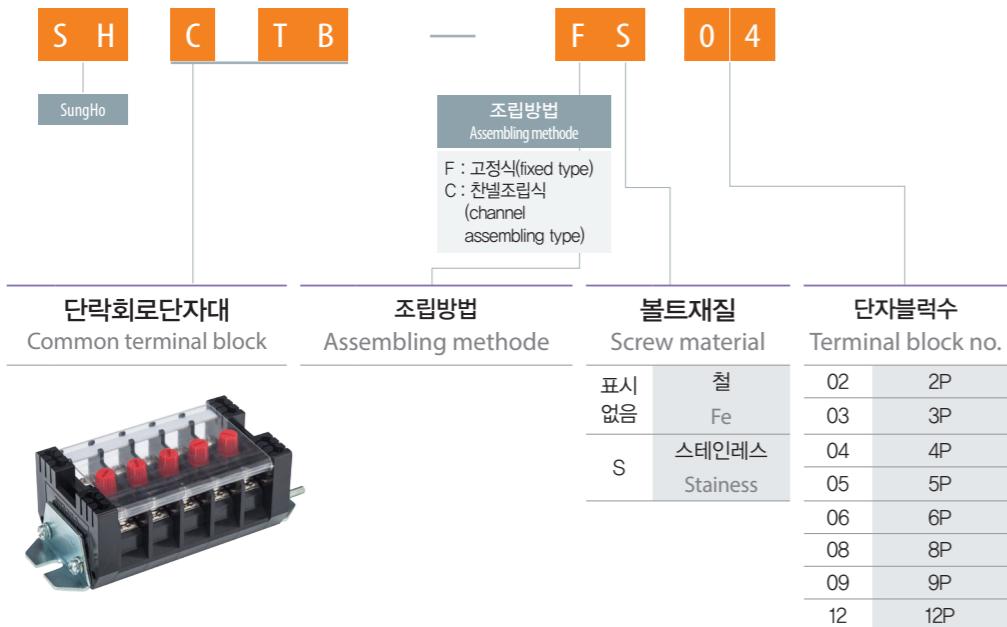


휴즈홀더

FUSE HOLDER

형명분류

Type classification diagram



외형차수

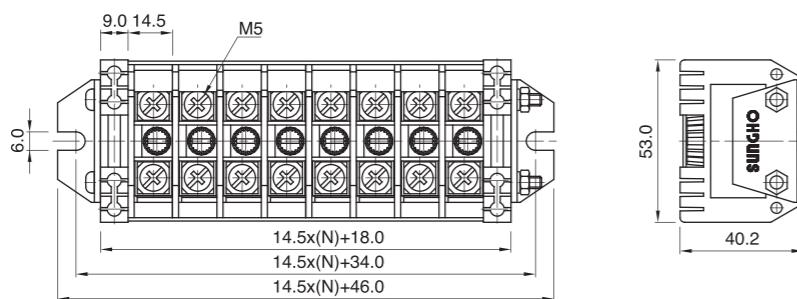
Dimension drawing

조립형

Table of assembled dimension

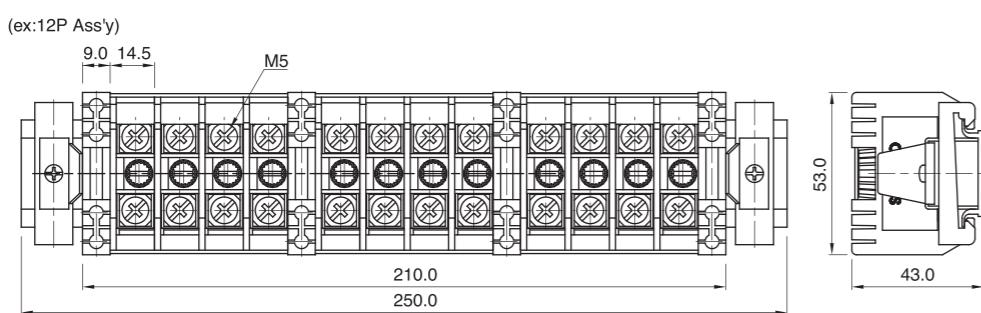
고정식

Shaft assembly



조립식

Rail assembly(DIN rail)

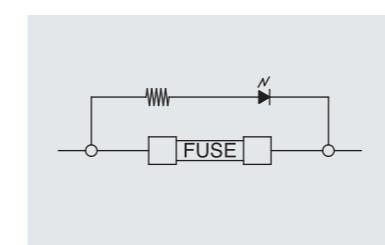


LED 램프 표시형 휴즈홀더 LED Lamp type fuse holder

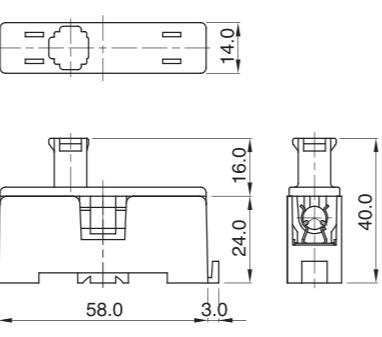
특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 휴즈의 단락과 동시에 LED의 발광으로 휴즈의 시기를 바로 알려줍니다. • 사용자의 입장에서 설계되어 개별적인 탈부착이 가능합니다. • 연결대(OPTION)를 이용하여 연결 사용이 가능하므로 2면 3면의 재고가 필요없습니다. • 카바손잡이(발광부)에 돌출된 부분이 있어 휴즈 교환이나 점검시 휴즈관의 탈부착이 가능합니다. • 취부구멍은 범용으로 설계되어 있습니다. • DIN레일의 취부가 가능합니다. • The visual indication lamp (LED light) provided when the fuse blows and reduces downtime. • User friendly designed for individual attach/detachment of holders. (patent pending) • As may use the connector(option),for sequent use, no need to keep stock for 2 and 3 layer. • Each fuse block is self-contained with a lever which is very convenient to attach and detach. • The holes are designed for general use. • Possible to Mount on DIN RAIL. 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등 • Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc. 	
사양 Characteristics	SHFH-15A(AC) SHFH-10D(DC)	
	회로전압 Voltage 회로전류 Current 본체고정 Terminal screw 적합휴즈 Compatible fuse 발광램프 Indication lamp 램프전류 lamp current	
회로전압 Voltage 회로전류 Current 본체고정 Terminal screw 적합휴즈 Compatible fuse 발광램프 Indication lamp 램프전류 lamp current	A C D C	380VAC 12 ~ 28V
	A C D C	최대 7.5A ,연속 5A 7.5A Max, 5A Repeat 최대 7.5A, 연속 5A 7.5A Max, 5A Repeat
M4볼트 & 찬넬장착 M4&Channel attachment	최대 15A ,연속 10A 15A Max, 10A Repeat	
	M5볼트 & 찬넬장착 M5&Channel attachment	
LED		1 ~ 4mA

회로도

Circuit detail



LED 램프 표시형 휴즈홀더 LED Lamp type fuse holder

외관 Appearance	주문형식 Type	외형차수 Dimensions
	SHFH-15A-L1P(AC)LED형 L2P(AC)LED형 L3P(AC)LED형 SHFH-10D-L1P(DC)LED형 L2P(DC)LED형 L3P(DC)LED형 SHFH-15A-(1P) Cover형 (2P) Cover형 (3P) Cover형	

SHFH-15A-L2P
SHFH-10D-L2P

SHFH-15A-C1P

SHFH-15A-C2P

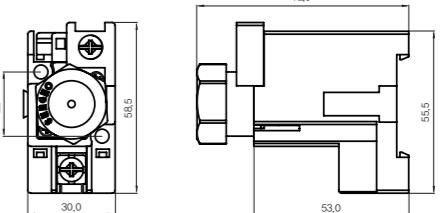
SHFH-15A-L3P
SHFH-10D-L3P

SHFH-15A-C3P



사기 휴즈형 휴즈홀더 LED Lamp type fuse holder

특징 Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 볼트 또는 찬넬취부 선택이 가능하며 주변 다른 기기와 조화가 용이합니다. 난연성 폴리카보네이트 재질을 사용하여 내구성이 좋고 열에 강합니다. 디자인과 사용자의 안전성이 뛰어납니다. Screw or DIN mountable. Nonflammable polycarbonate resin user for the frame. Designed for the safety to use. 		
용도 Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 공작기계, 배전반, 자동제어기기 등 Machine tool, Supply of electric power, Auto control devices, etc. 		
사양 Characteristics	전압 Voltage	AC 250V	AC 380V
	전류 Current	최대 15A 15A Max	최대 7.5A 7.5A Max
	본체고정 Terminal screw	M4볼트 & 찬넬장착 M4 & Channel attachment	

취부방식 Mount	외관 Appearance	주문형식 Type	외형도 Dimensions
커버일체형(연결식 휴즈홀더) Integral Cover	SHFH-30C		

소켓 Sockets

- 릴레이, 타이머 등 취부
For use With Relays, Timers and etc.
- 찬넬 및 나사취부 겸용
DIN Rail or Screw Mountable
- 정격전류 7A, 10A
Rating 7A, 10A 250VAC

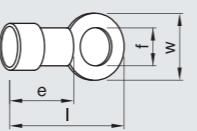


MY 릴레이 소켓 Sequence relay socket type

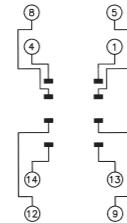
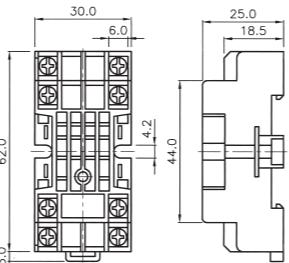
전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

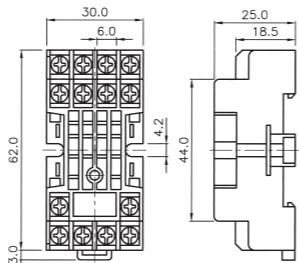
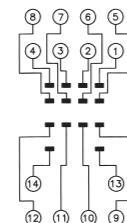
형식 Type	SH-RS-MY2	SH-RS-MY4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	AC 250V	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 7A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V	
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M3	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 4.5mm Min φ3.1 Max 6.0mm Min 15.7mm

주문형식
Type

SH-RS-MY2

회로접속도
Diagram외형치수
Dimensions

SH-RS-MY4

회로접속도
Diagram

Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

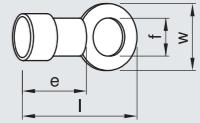
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

LY 릴레이 소켓 Power relay socket type

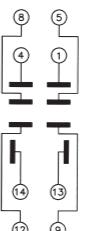
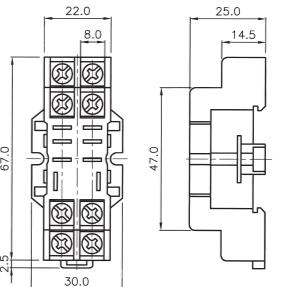
전기적특성/적용압착단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

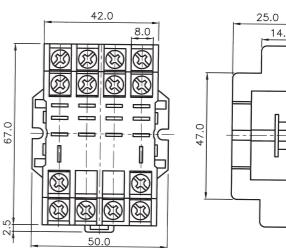
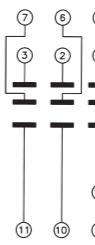
형식 Type	SH-RS-LY2	SH-RS-LY4
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	AC 250V	
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 10A	
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계)	min 100MΩ at DC500V
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min	
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M3.5	
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 4.5mm Min φ3.6 Max 6.8mm Min 15.7mm

주문형식
Type

SH-RS-LY2

회로접속도
Diagram외형치수
Dimensions

SH-RS-LY4

회로접속도
Diagram

Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

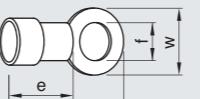
The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

8핀, 11핀 소켓 8pin, 11pin relay/timer socket type

전기적 특성/적용압착 단자

Electric characteristics/Applicable terminal sizes

형식 Type	SH-RS-8	SH-RS-11	SH-TS-1	SH-TS-2
정격절연전압 Rating insulation voltage	AC 250V			
정격전류 Rating current	250VAC 10A			
절연저항 Insulation resistance	100MΩ 이상(DC500V MΩ 절연저항계) min 100MΩ at DC500V			
내전압 Dielectric strength	AC 2000V 50/60Hz 1min			
단자나사 Terminal screw size	M3.5			
연결단자 Terminal	e f w l	Min 4.5mm Min ϕ 3.6 Max 6.8mm Min 15.7mm		

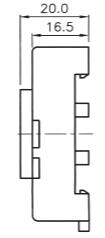
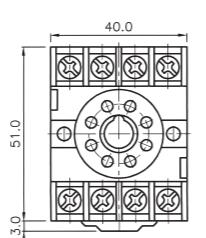
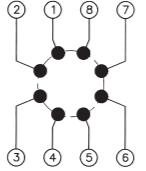


주문형식
Type

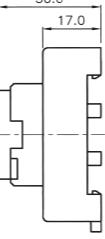
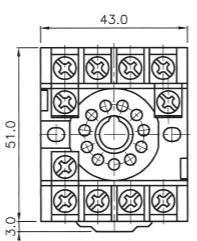
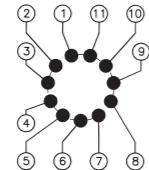
회로접속도
Diagram

외형차수
Dimensions

SH-RS-8



SH-RS-11



Note : 단자나사의 재질은 스테인레스도 가능합니다.

The material of the terminal screw is mild steel as standard.
Stainless steel screw are available on request.

주문형식
Type

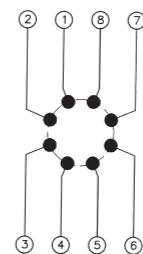
Diagram

SH-TS-1

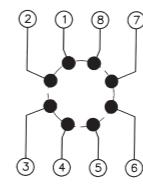


회로접속도
Diagram

Dimensions

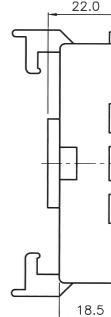
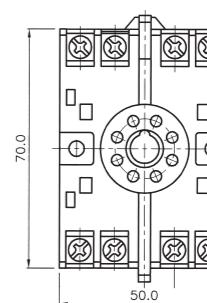


SH-TS-2



외형차수
Dimensions

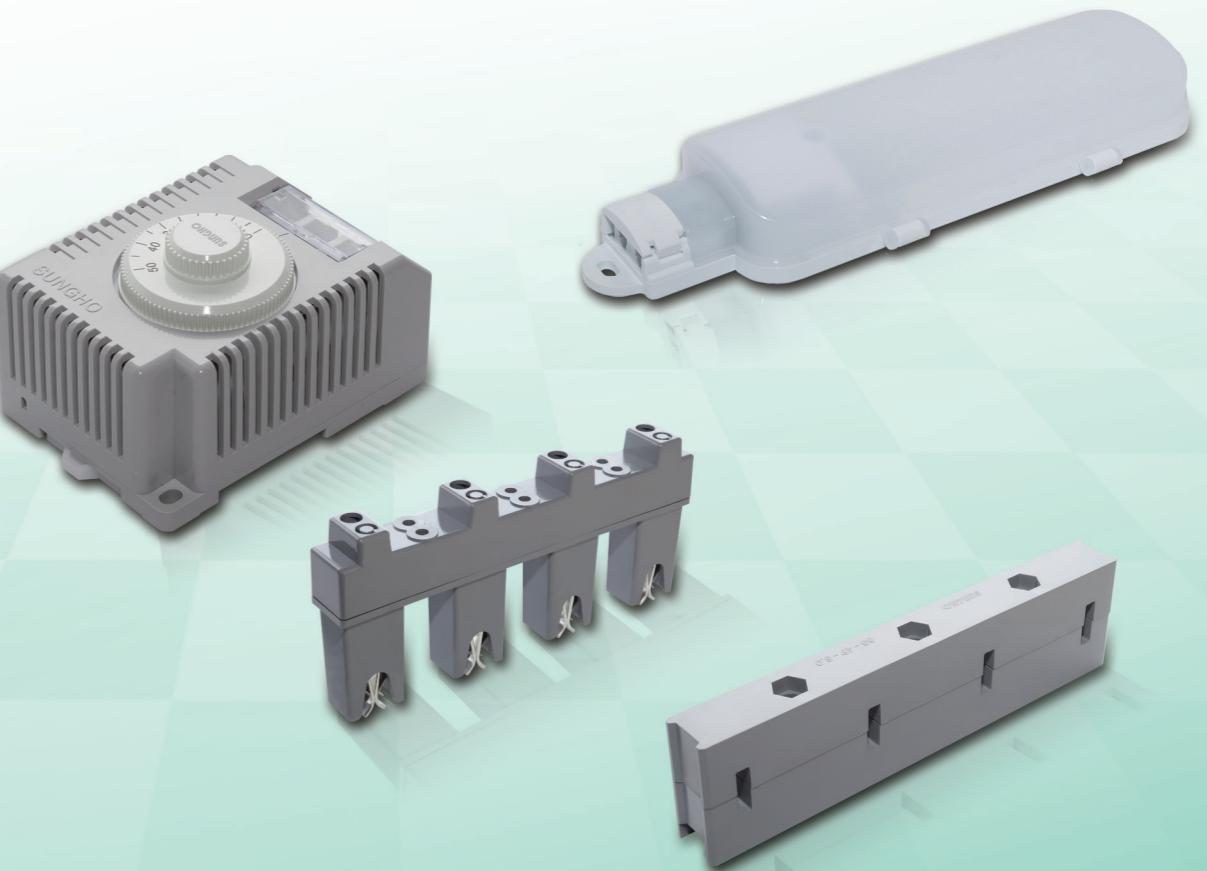
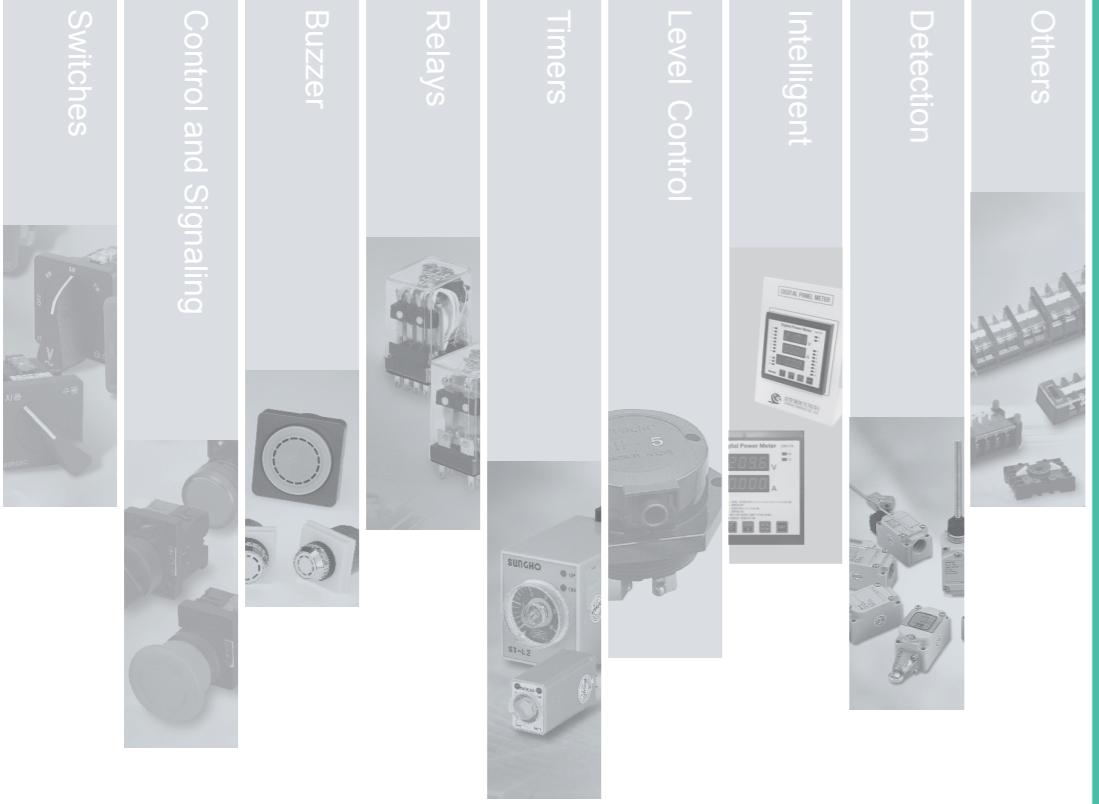
Diagram



ACCESSORIES

액세사리

Accessories 액세사리





LED 램프 Attachment LED LAMP

특징

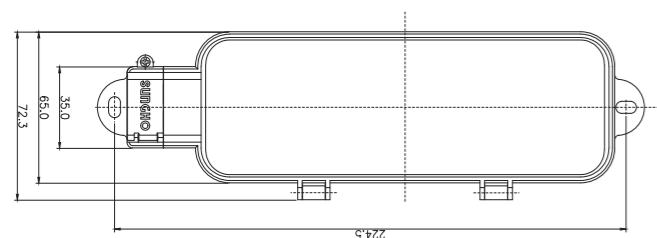
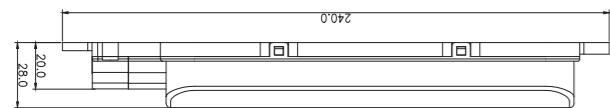
Features

- 배전함 자동제어함에 부착 배선작업이 아주 편리합니다.
It's much convenience work for connecting line of auto control box control panel.
- 케이스 재질은 광학산PC(폴리카보네이트) 난연재 V2 급입니다.
(광학산PC재질로 측면에도 간접 조명이 됩니다.)
The case has made polycarbonate fireproof V2 grade.



외형차수

Dimensions



사양

Specifications

MODEL	전압 voltage	전력 watt	주파수 Hz	가로 Width	세로 Heghit	높이 Length	고정홀 Attachment hole	중량 Weight	조도 Illuminometer 1M heghit
SH-ALL-5	AC/DC 110V ~ AC240V	5W	50/60Hz	240	72.3	28	224x32.5	153g	890Lux
SH-ALL-10	AC/DC 110V ~ AC240V	10W	50/60Hz	240	72.3	28	224x32.5	153g	1.600Lux

사용주의온도	사용주의습도	보관온도	재질	단자볼트	고정볼트	압착단자
-20~90°C	30~80% RH	-20~90°C	PC(Polycarbonate) UL-94 V-2 난연성재질	M4×10	M4×8	1.5~4Y

직부등 Ceiling light

특징

Features

- 전구조립이 간편하게 되어 있습니다.
- 백열전구 및 삼파장 전구 공용으로 사용 가능합니다.
- 반사경이 3면으로 되어 있어 빛의 퍼짐이 좋습니다.
- 내열수지를 사용하여 장시간에도 틀어짐이 없습니다.
- 충격에 강한 수지를 사용하였습니다.



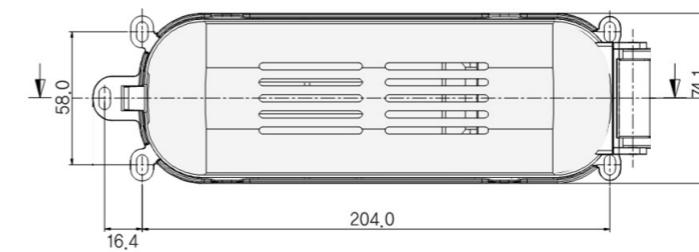
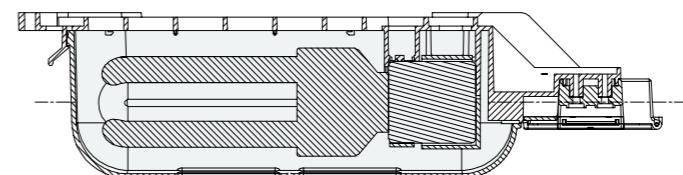
성능

Other characteristics

정격소비전력	백열전구	Max 60W
	삼파장전구	23 W
본체고정	M4볼트	

외형차수

Dimensions

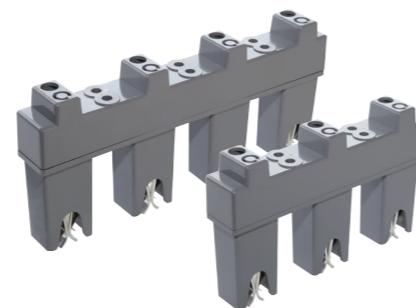


MCC 1st Connector

특징

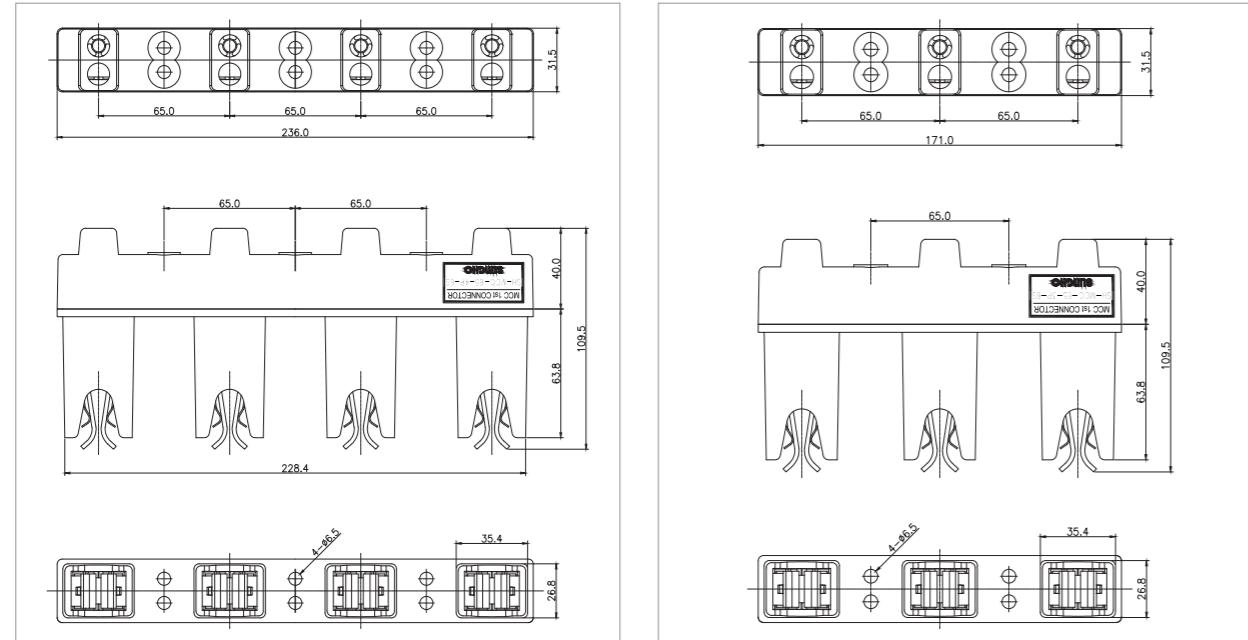
Features

- 콘넥터의 접속저항이 최대치로 설계하여 매우 우수합니다.
- 외관은 충격에 강한 재질을 사용하였습니다.
- 단자와 전선과의 인장력은 45kg을 견디도록 설계하였습니다.
- 외관이 현대 감각에 맞게 디자인 되어 MCCB판넬 조립시 고급스럽습니다.
- 콘넥터는 전면 및 후면취부 어느곳이든 가능하도록 설계하였습니다.
- SIS전선도 생산 가능합니다.



외형차수

Dimensions



형명분류

SH-MC	65	3P	C10
성호제어기기 SUNGHO 1ST Connector	모선간격 Distance Btn busbar and busbar	콘넥터 수량 no. of connector	전선 및 콘넥터 용량 cable and connector capacity
60	60mm	3P	C06S 60mm
65	65mm	4P	C10S 10mm ²
			C16S 16mm ²
			C25S 25mm ²

스페이스히터용 온도조절기 Thermo Controller

특징

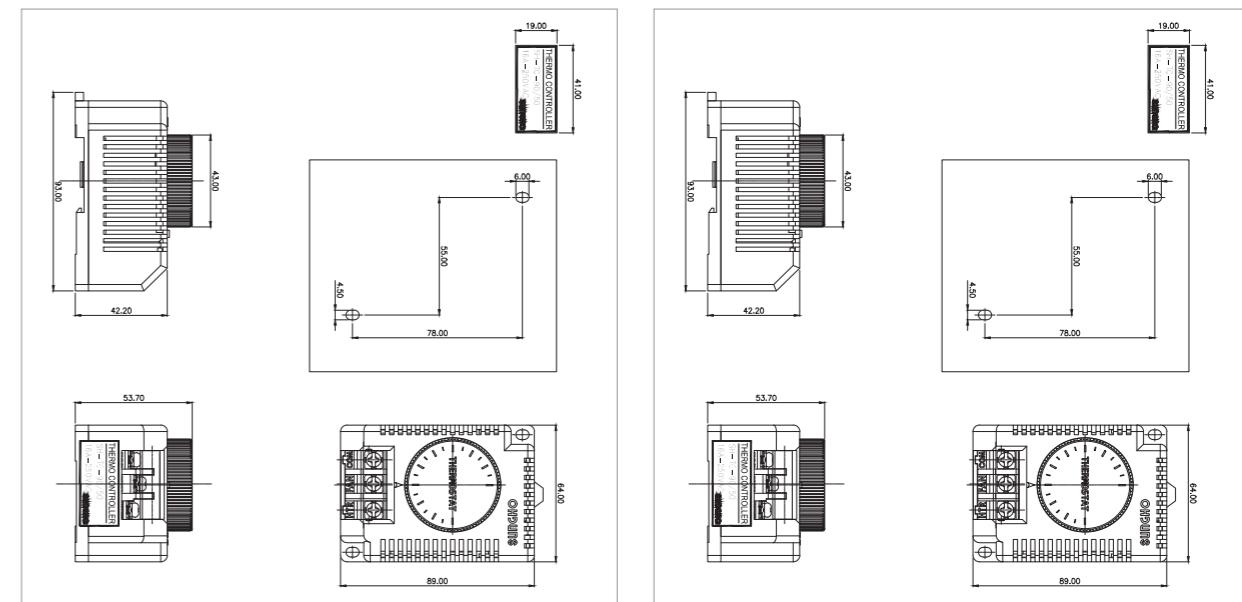
Features

- 15A의 높은 개폐 용량을 가지고 있습니다.
- 구조가 내아크성, 내연, 내열재질로 절연성이 우수합니다.
- 단자보호커버가 있어 제품안전성이 우수합니다.

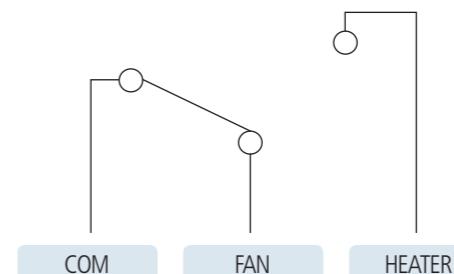


외형차수

Dimensions



결선도



사양

Specifications

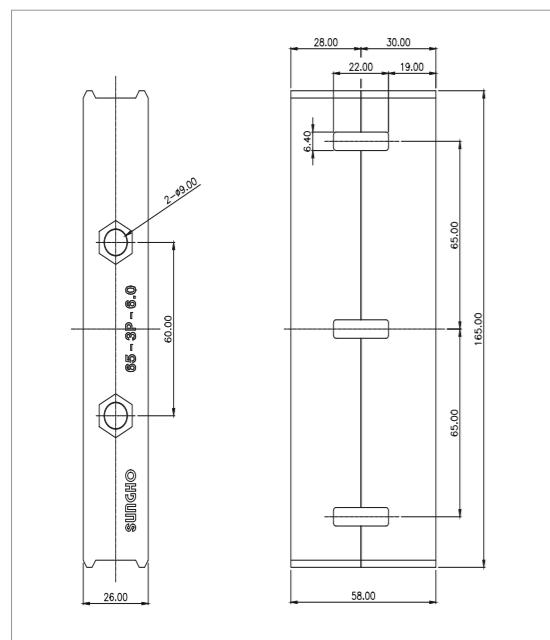
항목	SHTC - 50	SHTC - 90
온도조절범위	0 ~ 50	0 ~ 90
온도 허용차	4±2°C	4±3°C
접점용량	250VAC 16A	
본체고정	M3.5 BOLT 및 DIN RAIL	

BUS bar Supporting Insulator

외형차수

Dimensions

SH - BBS - 65 - 6 - 3P

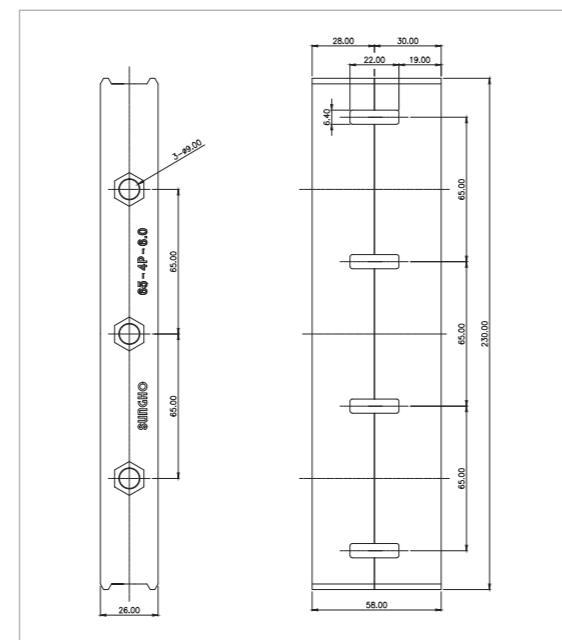


사양

Specifications

모선지지 간격 bus bar supporting space	65mm
모선두께 bus bar thickness	6mm

SH - BBS - 65 - 6 - 4P



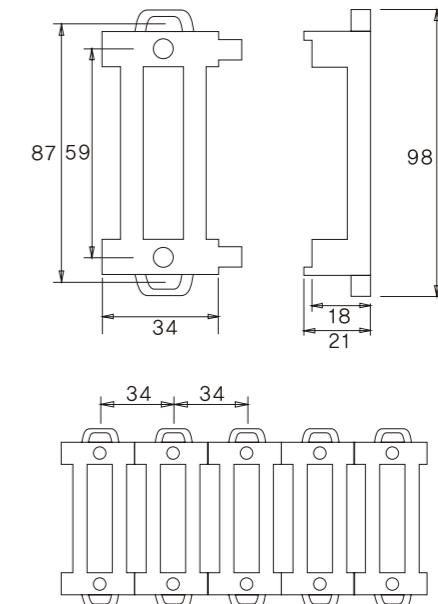
모선지지 간격 bus bar supporting space	65mm
모선두께 bus bar thickness	6mm

ELB 지지대 ELB Support Fixture

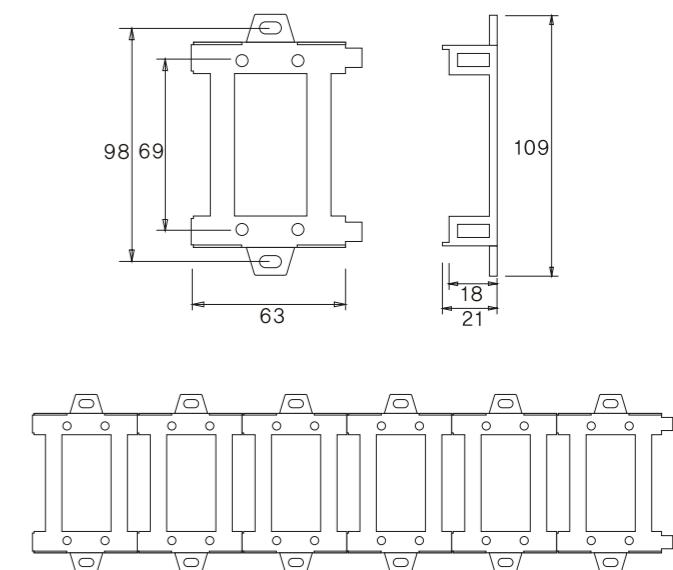
외형차수

Dimensions

ELB 소형 지지대



ELB 대형 지지대



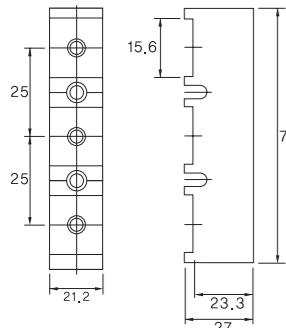
■ 부스바 지지대



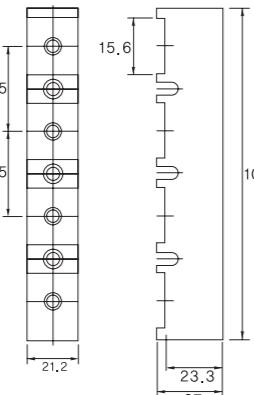
외형차수

Dimensions

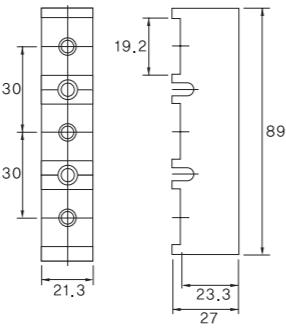
D-BH 50A-3P



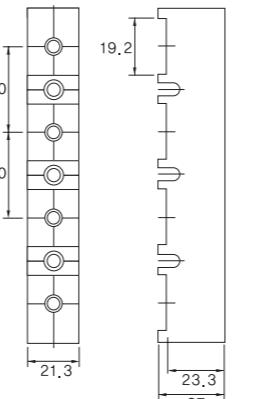
D-BH 50A-4P



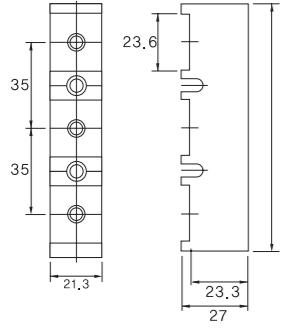
D-BH 100A-3P



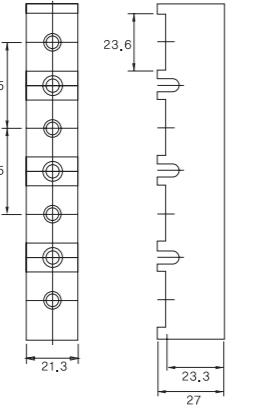
D-BH 100A-4P



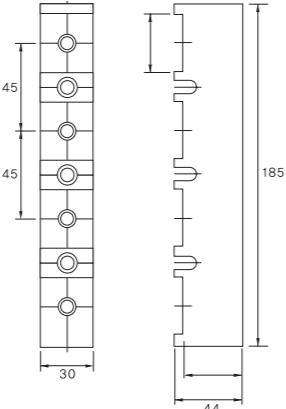
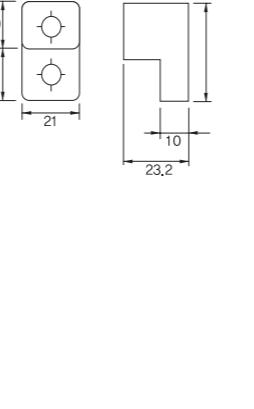
D-BH 200A-3P



D-BH 200A-4P



D-BH 400A-4P

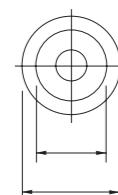
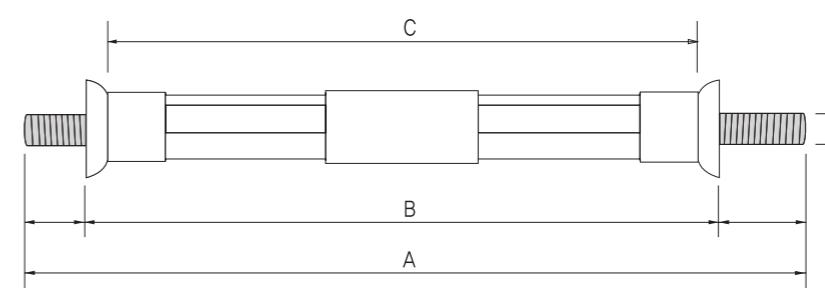
D-BH-1
50A, 100A, 200A

■ P-cover Bolt



외형차수

Dimensions



사양

Specifications

모델명	A	B	C
SH P-60	85	60	48
SH P-68	95	68	63
SH P-80	105	80	68
SH P-95	120	95	83
SH P-103	128	103	91

캡스위치 CAM Switches



한국전기연구원개발시험합격

- 단자보호카바장착형으로 안전합니다.
- 전면조각은 소비자가 원하는 사양대로 가능합니다.



제어용스위치, 표시등 Control and Signalling Devices

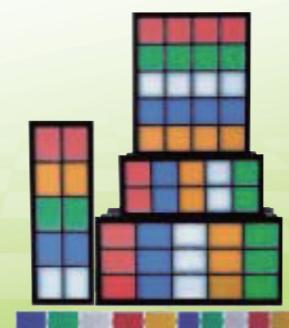


- 단자보호카바 정착형으로 안전합니다.



집합표시등 Square Light

- 내장되어 있는 문자표시판과 LED LAMP의 텔부착이 간단하게 되어 있어 작업성이 우수합니다
- 단자보호카바장착형으로 안전합니다.



단자대, 소켓류 Terminal Blocks



- 전류별 종류가 다양하여 용도에 따른 선택의 폭이 넓어 졌습니다.
- 절연성과 강도가 우수한 재질을 사용하였습니다.



버저 Buzzer

- 음량이 80dB 정도 이므로 경보효과가 매우 좋습니다.
- 소형이므로 취급하기가 용이합니다.
- 소비전력이 적습니다.
- 전자식 소형 모델의 경우 연속음, 단속음을 선택 사용할 수 있습니다.
- 패널에 설치가 용이 합니다.



제어용 릴레이 Industrial Relays



- 동작표시등 내장으로 제품 신뢰성이 높습니다.
- CUL, CCC 승인품으로 제품의 안전도를 해외에서도 인정받았습니다.

